REGIONAL INFORMATION REPORT 3A98-22



Alaska Department of Fish and Game Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division 333 Raspberry Road -Anchorage, Alaska 99518

June 1998

Salmon Escapement Assessment In the Toklat River, 1995 and 1996

by

Louis H. Barton

State of Alaska

Tony Knowles, Governor

SALMON ESCAPEMENT ASSESSMENT IN THE TOKLAT RIVER, 1995 AND 1996

Bу

Louis H. Barton

Regional Information Report¹ No. 3A98-22

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 333 Raspberry Road Anchorage, Alaska 99518

June 1998

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting and recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.

OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT

. ...

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game conducts all programs and activities free from discrimination on the basis of sex, color, race, religion, national origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood or disability. For information on alternative formats available for this and other department publications, please contact the department of ADA Coordinaor at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) 1-800-478-3648, or (FAX) 907-586-6596. Any person who believes he or she has been discriminated against should write to: ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

AUTHOR

Louis H. Barton is the fall chum and coho salmon Yukon Area Research Biologist for the Alaska---Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701.

. -

.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appreciation is extended to O. Wear, J. Browning, D. Beliveau, and J. Rabley who participated in the hydroacousitc and weir counting operations of this study. Assistance was provided by K. Boeck and W. Busher in conducting many of the ground surveys at Toklat Springs. L. Buklis, D. Huttunen and J. Bromaghin provided constructive comments and reviews of this report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST OF TABLES |
|---|
| LIST OF FIGURES |
| LIST OF APPENDICES |
| ABSTRACT |
| INTRODUCTION |
| Objectives |
| METHODS |
| Hydroacoustic Equipment and Site Selection |
| Sonar Calibrations and Count Adjustments5 |
| Barton Creek Weir |
| Climatological and Hydrologic Observations |
| Spawning Ground Surveys and Population Estimate7 |
| RESULTS |
| River Conditions and Sonar Abundance Estimation 7 1995 1996 8 |
| <i>Temporal and Spatial Distribution</i> 9 1995 1996 |
| Weir Passage 11 1995 11 1996 11 |
| Spawning Ground Surveys - Toklat Springs 12 1995 12 1996 13 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | Page |
|------------------|------|
| DISCUSSION | |
| LITERATURE CITED | |
| TABLES | |
| FIGURES | |
| APPENDIX | |

× -1

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | | Page | |
|--------------|---|------|-----|
| 1. | Sonar-estimated salmon escapement in the Toklat River, 1995 | 20 | ••- |
| 2. | Sonar-estimated salmon escapement in the Toklat River, 1996 | 21 | |

| LIST | OF | FIGU | JRES |
|------|----|------|------|
| | | | |

| <u>Figure</u> | | Page | |
|---------------|---|------|-----|
| 1. | Important Yukon River fall chum salmon spawning areas | 22 | ••- |
| 2. | The Tanana River drainage | 23 | |
| 3. | The Toklat River drainage | 24 | |
| 4. | The Toklat River and Barton Creek terminus | 25 | |
| 5. | Map of the Toklat River project site | 26 | |
| 6. | Toklat River bottom profiles at sonar counting locations in 1995 (top) and 1996 (middle and bottom) | 27 | |
| 7. | Daily water levels observed in the main channel Toklat River at the sonar project site in 1995 and 1996 | 28 | |
| 8. | Average daily percent calibration effort versus average daily percent fish passage in 1995 (top) and 1996 (bottom) at the Toklat River sonar site | 29 | |
| 9. | Daily sonar fish passage estimates (by bank) in the Toklat River, 1995 and 1996 | 30 | |
| 10. | Estimated average proportion of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site by electronic sector, 1995 | 31 | |
| 11. | Average temporal migration pattern of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site (by bank), 1995 | 32 | |
| 12. | Estimated average proportion of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site by electronic sector, 1996 | 33 | |
| 13. | Average temporal migration pattern of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site (by bank), 1996 | 34 | |
| 14. | Daily passage of chum (top) and coho (bottom) salmon through Barton Creek weir, 1995 | | |
| 15. | Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Sushana River and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1995 | | |

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

| Figure | | Page | |
|--------|---|------|----|
| 16. | Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Geiger Creek and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1995 | 37 | ч. |
| 17. | Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Sushana River and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1996 | 38 | |
| 18. | Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Geiger Creek and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1996 | 39 | |

· · ·

LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appen | dix | | Page |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|------|
| APPE | NDIX A: | TOKLAT RIVER CLIMATOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGIC OBSERVATIONS | |
| A.1. | Climatologic site. 1995 | cal and hydrologic observations made at the Toklat River sonar project | 41 |
| A.2. | Climatologic site, 1996 | cal and hydrologic observations made at the Toklat River sonar project | 43 |
| APPEN | NDIX B: | TOKLAT RIVER SONAR COUNT ADJUSTMENTS | |
| B.1. | Adjustments | made to Toklat River sonar counts, 1995 | 45 |
| B.2. | Adjustments | made to Toklat River sonar counts, 1996 | 47 |
| APPEN | NDIX C: | TOKLAT RIVER SONAR CALIBRATION DATA | |
| C.1. | Oscilloscope project site, | e data used to calibrate the left-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River | 49 |
| C.2. | Oscilloscope project site, | e data used to calibrate the right-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River 1995 | 53 |
| C.3. | Oscilloscope project site, | data used to calibrate the left-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River | 57 |
| C.4. | Oscilloscope project site, | e data used to calibrate the right-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River 1996 | 62 |
| APPE | NDIX D: | TOKLAT RIVER TEMPORAL SONAR COUNT DATA | |
| D.1. | Temporal di | stribution of daily sonar counts along the left-bank Toklat River, 1995 | 68 |
| D.2. | Temporal di | stribution of daily sonar counts along the right-bank Toklat River, 1995 | |

D.3. Temporal distribution of daily sonar counts along the left-bank Toklat River, 199673

LIST OF APPENDICES (Continued)

| Appen | dix | | Page |
|-------|----------------------------|--|--------|
| D.4. | Temporal di | stribution of daily sonar counts along the right-bank Toklat River, 1996 | 76 - ~ |
| APPE | NDIX E: | BARTON CREEK WEIR SALMON PASSAGE DATA | |
| E.1. | Daily salmo | n passage at Barton Creek weir, 1995 | 80 |
| E.2. | Daily salmo | n passage at Barton Creek weir, 1996 | 81 |
| APPE | NDIX F: | TOKLAT SPRINGS SALMON SURVEY DATA | |
| F.1. | Abundance a upon ground | and distribution of chum and coho salmon at Toklat Springs based I surveys conducted in mid-October, 1995 | 83 |
| F.2. | Abundance a upon ground | and distribution of chum and coho salmon at Toklat Springs based I surveys conducted in mid-October, 1996 | 84 |

ABSTRACT

In 1995 and 1996 two user non-configurable, sonar salmon counters were operated from opposite banks to estimate salmon passage in the Toklat River upstream of Barton Creek from ---approximately mid-August through early October. Estimated passage was 110,867 fish in 1995 and 90,044 fish in 1996. The median day of passage was 14 September in 1995 and 16 September 1996. Sonar counting range was considered adequate for the detection of the majority of fish passing the sonar site each year as most were near-shore oriented, passing within 3-4 m of the shoreline. However, passage was greatest along the left bank in both years, representing 81% of the estimate in 1995 and 66% in 1996. Daily passage was greatest during periods of darkness in both years, with the greatest movement occurring on the average between 2100 and 0100 hours.

Apportionment of sonar counts was based upon species composition observed during subsequent ground surveys made of the major spawning area at Toklat Springs in mid-October each year. Approximately, 99% of the sonar estimate in both years was apportioned to fall-run churi salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* (110.201 in 1995; 88,513 in 1996), with the remainder considered to be coho salmon *O. kisutch.* The resulting estimates of churn salmon were substantially greater than subsequent ground survey estimates made at Toklat Springs each year. The Toklat Springs total abundance estimate in 1995 was 54,513 churn salmon and revealed the escapement goal was achieved in that year. However, the total abundance estimate in 1996 was only 18,264 churn salmon, well below the minimum escapement goal of 33,000 fish. Although an additional 1,293 churn and 194 coho salmon passed Barton Creek weir from mid-August through early October in 1995, only a single churn and no coho salmon passed the weir in 1996.

Variations in Toklat River water levels and velocities, together with migration behavior of upstream migrant salmon affected the ability of the hydroacoustic equipment to accurately estimate salmon passage in both 1995 and 1996. Positive and negative biases in fish passage from sonar counter ping-rate settings were accounted for by comparing sonar counter output to visual observations on an oscilloscope. However, multiple counts as a result of salmon swimming upstream through the acoustic beam more than once was considered to have been the greatest non-quantifiable source of error in both years. Several other factors potentially contributing to the disperity between the two independent estimates of chum salmon abundance in both years are discussed.

KEY WORDS: Chum salmon, Coho salmon, Oncorhynchus keta, O. Kisutch, hydroacoustics, sonar, escapement, Yukon River, Tanana River, Kantishna River, Toklat River

INTRODUCTION

The Toklat River heads in the glacial ice fields of the Alaska Range near Mount Pendleton in Denali National Park, draining an area of approximately 3,300 sq. km on the north side of the Alaska Range. It is a typical Alaskan glacial river with turbid, silt-laden water and broad, braided, gravel-bedded channels, flowing north approximately 140 km to its terminus on the Kantishna River some 90 km upstream of the Tanana River (Figure 3). Excluding the East Fork, all other tributaries are clear water, the largest of which is the Clearwater Fork. Though detailed studies have not been made, discontinuous permafrost is known to underlie much of the basin lowlands (USNPS 1985 as cited in Karle 1989). While most of the surface flow volume is from snow and glacier melt, which gradually diminishes as freezeup approaches, upwelling ground water composes a significant proportion of the river flow volume during the winter months. These up-welling spring areas provide important spawning habitat for fall chum and coho salmon.

Charles Sheldon (1930) first reported finding dead salmon in open water channels along the Toklat River in 1908. Apart from Sheldon's documentation, no information on chum salmon spawning abundance or distribution in the Toklat River was available prior to the early 1970s. Throughout the next decade however, observations on Toklat River chum salmon escapement were made by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (department) and consisted of limited aerial and ground surveys conducted during periods of anticipated peak spawning (Barton 1984a). Beginning in 1980, a special effort was made to conduct a thorough ground survey each year of the major fall chum spawning area at Toklat Springs during periods of anticipated peak spawning. In 1985 surveyors began to document the distribution of spawners throughout the floodplain sloughs.

The existing historic escapement database for Toklat River chum salmon consists of estimates of total spawning abundance dating back to 1974 (Barton 1997). Estimates were derived from expanded aerial or ground survey counts of the major spawning area at Toklat Springs, using streamlife and migratory time-density data collected from the Delta River fall chum stock. Based upon the historical database, the department established a minimum fall chum salmon biological escapement goal (BEG) for the Toklat River of 33,000 spawners.

Between 1980 and 1989, Toklat River fall chum salmon escapements were consistently less than the BEG, despite numerous management actions taken by the department and the Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF), not only for that stock but for Canadian stocks as well. Such actions included reductions in commercial fishing time throughout the Alaska portion of the drainage to both commercial and subsistence fishing closures/restrictions. At the spring 1990 BOF meeting, the ---Toklat River fall chum salmon stock was identified as a conservation concern. Subsequently, the BOF issued a "charge" to the Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association (YRDFA) in the spring of 1992, to work with the department in developing a rebuilding management plan for Toklat River fall chum salmon. Based upon a YRDFA proposal presented to the BOF in the spring of 1993, the BOF adopted the *1993 Toklat River Fall Chum Salmon Rebuilding Management Plan*. Similar rebuilding plans, with only slight modifications, were adopted by the BOF for the 1994 fishing season and the 1995 through 1997 fishing seasons.

Due to the elevated concern over Toklat River fall chum salmon, the department initiated a hydroacoustic feasibility study in 1994 to obtain a more comprehensive assessment of fall chum salmon escapement into the river. The expectation was that daily sonar passage estimates could be used for inseason assessment of Toklat River chum salmon escapement. Intensive ground surveys of Toklat Springs were continued, providing for historical consistency. The sonar-estimated escapement (75,000) and subsequent ground survey population estimate (76,000) of fall chum salmon in 1994 were very similar (Barton 1997). As a result of that work, a recommendation was made to continue hydroacoustic assessment to further evaluate the two independent annual abundance estimates (sonar versus expanded ground surveys) over years with differing run sizes. This report presents results of studies conducted in 1995 and 1996.

Objectives

The main goal of 1995 and 1996 studies included continued evaluation of the feasibility of using hydroacoustic techniques to monitor timing and magnitude of fall chum salmon escapement in the Toklat River. Depending upon project success, a secondary goal was to compare the sonarestimated escapements to independent total abundance estimates obtained from subsequent ground surveys of Toklat Springs during peak spawning. Like 1994, design of the 1995/96 studies was predicated upon two major assumptions. First, while the extent of mainstem spawning is not known with certainty, based upon historic information, it was presumed that little to no chum salmon spawning occurs upstream of Toklat Springs with only limited spawning below that region in most years. Second, it was presumed that species apportionment of mainriver sonar counts upstream of Barton Creek can reasonably be based upon species composition subsequently observed at Toklat Springs during peak of spawning. Given these assumptions, the following specific objectives were identified:

 document timing and magnitude of salmon escapement in the mainstem Toklat River upstream of Barton Creek using hydroacoustic techniques,

- apportion sonar counts to salmon species based upon subsequent ground surveys of Toklat Springs during the period of peak spawning,
- document timing and magnitude of salmon escapement by species in Barton Creek using a counting fence (weir), and
- monitor selected climatological and hydrologic parameters daily at the project site for use as baseline data.

METHODS

Hydroacoustic Equipment and Site Selection

The 1995/1996 sonar project site for assessing the salmon run in the Toklat River was located near the terminus of Barton Creek where it debouches onto the Toklat River floodplain (Figure 4). Camp facilities were established on the eastern side (right bank) of the floodplain between Barton Creek and the main channel of the Toklat River, which allowed a single two-person crew to monitor salmon passage in both the Toklat River and in Barton Creek. Several canvas wall tents, framed with spruce poles, were assembled for mess and sleeping quarters as well as to house sonar electronics.

Two, fixed-location hydroacoustic fish counters developed by the Hydrodynamics Division of Bendix Corporation² were used to monitor salmon passage in the mainstem Toklat River: a 1978 model counter and a 1979 model counter. Bendix side-looking transducers have co-axial, circular cross-section narrow (2°) and wide (4°) beam dimensions. Sampling ranges for the narrow and wide beams are variable and maximum at 18.3 m and 9.2 m, respectively. Each counter can be operated on either the narrow or wide beam independently, or by alternating acoustic pulse transmissions between the two beams. In the latter mode fish passage in the outer half and inner half of the sampling range are monitored by the narrow and wide beams, respectively.

Each counter maintained a record of the spatial distribution of fish counts based upon distance of the acoustic target from the transducer. Fish counts were tallied and stored into dynamic memory by 12 electronic range intervals (sectors). A tape printout showing the number of counts by sector was obtained each hour. Each counter was designed to assume that any time 24 counts occur in any one of the 12 electronic sectors in a 35-second period, they are not likely fish. Under such conditions, the system operator was alerted by the presence of a "debris" code appearing on the printout tape next to the suspect counts for the sector and hour in which they occurred. Examples of factors that can result in "debris counts" appearing on printout tapes include: passage of floating or suspended debris through the insonified water column, driving rain, snowfall, mis-angled beam, high density of fish passage, and holding or spawning fish.

²Use of company names in this report does not constitute endorsement.

Other operating characteristics of Bendix counters as well as installation and operational procedures can be found in Bendix Corporation (1978) and Ehrenberg (undated).

Actual location of sonar transducers in 1995 and 1996 were based upon the best of several river ---bottom profiles made of the Toklat River main channel shortly after arrival at the project site in each year. Profiles of the river bottom were obtained by stretching a rope across the river and measuring water depth with a pole every 3 m.

In both years, the left-bank sonar counter was operated from the right bank. This counter was not housed on the left bank point bar due to increased risk of loss from sudden, unexpected high water events. The right-bank counter was housed in a separate wall tent on the right bank. Wood burning stoves were operated in each sonar tent to prevent printer malfunction during periods of dampness and cold weather. Access between banks was provided by means of a 5 m rubber raft. Personnel pulled themselves across the river in the raft by means of a 1.6 cm rope that had been strung across the river for that purpose. A safety line from the boat was secured to the rope while crossing. A bipod was used to elevate the rope high enough above the river when not in use, so as to avoid floating debris or boat traffic.

The modular aluminum substrates designed for use with Bendix counters were not used in either year. Transducers were mounted on housings made of galvanized steel water pipe (Barton 1997). The pods were designed to permit raising and lowering of the acoustic beam during aiming, by using the two riser pipes that extended above the water. Fine adjustments were made with the knurled knobs that attached the transducer plate to the pod. Transducer pods were secured in place with sandbags. The left-bank transducer cable, supported by a 1.6 cm rope, was elevated across the river to the sonar counter using nylon tie straps spaced about one meter apart and in such a manner so as to eliminate tension on the cable ends. The rope and transducer cable were suspended high enough above the river to avoid floating debris and boat traffic. Right-bank transducers were deployed from the adjacent bank a few meters upstream of the left-bank transducer in both years. Transducers were deployed in water ranging from approximately 0.5 to 1.0 m in depth and aimed perpendicular to the current, along the natural gravel substrate. An attempt was made to insure transducers were deployed at locations where minimum surface water velocities did not fall below approximately 30-45 cm/s.

The system operator used an artificial acoustic target during deployment to insure the aim of each transducer was low enough to prevent salmon from passing undetected beneath the acoustic beam. The target, an airtight, 250 ml weighted plastic bottle, was allowed to drift downstream along the river bottom and through the acoustic beam. Several drifts were made with the target in an attempt to pass it through each electronic sector of the counting range. When a transducer was properly aimed, the target appeared as a vertical deflection (spike) on an oscilloscope screen as it transected the acoustic beam at any given distance. The target may or may not have simultaneously registered a count (or multiple counts) on the sonar counter, depending upon the length of time it remained in the acoustic beam as it drifted downstream along the river bottom.

A fish lead was constructed shoreward from each transducer to prevent upstream salmon passage inshore of the transducers. Each lead was constructed using 5 cm x 5 cm by 1.2 m high Tuflink fencing and 2.5 m metal "T" stakes. Leads were constructed so as to include the nearfield "dead range" of each sonar transducer. Whenever a transducer was relocated because of rising or falling water level, the inshore lead was shortened or lengthened as appropriate, and the artificial target --- used to insure proper re-aiming.

Sonar Calibrations and Count Adjustments

Daily comparisons (calibrations) were made between oscilloscope observations and automated counter output to determine if the number of fish registered by the sonar counter equaled the number of fish observed passing through the sonar beam. A minimum of six, 15- to 30-minute calibrations was initially scheduled daily for each sonar counter within the following time periods: 0001-0100; 0600-0700; 1100-1200; 1600-1700; 2100-2200; and 2300-2400 hours. The 0001-0100 hour calibration was subsequently shifted to 0300-0400 hours. Duration of calibrations was based upon the following criteria: 1) stop calibration at 15 minutes if less than 10 fish are observed; and, 2) extend 15-minute calibration to 30 minutes if 10 or more fish are observed in the first 15 minutes.

Bank-specific calibration results were used to adjust passage estimates for each sonar counter on a daily basis. Hourly blocks of a day's count included in an adjustment (adjustment period) were defined by the time between individual bank-specific calibrations. An associated adjustment factor (A), specific to each adjustment period (i) was calculated as follows:

$$A_{t} = \frac{OC}{SC} \tag{1}$$

where:

OC =oscilloscope count; and, SC =sonar count.

Adjustment factors were applied to the unadjusted sonar counts for each hour within the associated adjustment period for each bank. The resulting corrected sonar counts for each hour within a day for a given bank were summed, yielding the estimated daily passage (\hat{D}) of salmon, and is represented by

$$\hat{D} = \sum (A_i \times SC_i) \tag{2}$$

Counts identified **as "debris"** on printout tapes counts were deleted and replaced by interpolated values prior to making adjustments. Interpolation was also used for missing sector counts as a result of occasional printer malfunction. All interpolated values for a given electronic sector were based upon registered counts for that sector in the preceding and following hour. Daily passage of salmon was determined by summing the daily bank estimates. Sonar counts caused by fish other than

salmon were assumed to be insignificant. Whereas the adjusted (corrected) hourly counts were used to determine temporal distribution of salmon passing the sonar site, spatial distribution was estimated from the unadjusted (raw) sector counts.

Adjusting the pulse repetition rate (PRR) or ping rate of each counter as needed minimized overcounting or under-counting. Over- and under-counting primarily results from changes in salmon swimming speeds which may be related to fluctuations in water level and velocity, photoperiod, or fish densities (Barton 1985, 1986, 1987, 1995). Although a few occasions arose when the counter's ping rate was subjectively changed based upon a qualitative evaluation of fish passage rates, the ping rate was generally changed at the end of any calibration if the oscilloscope count was in excess of 59 per hour and differed by more than 15% from the sonar count. The new ping rate was calculated as follows: (sonar count / oscilloscope count) x current PRR setting. If passage rates during calibrations for a given counter on a given day never exceeded 59 fish per hour, the ping rate was changed at 2400 hours on that particular day. However, this change was made only if the sum of sonar counts during all of the day's calibrations differed from the sum of oscilloscope counts from all calibrations by more than 15%.

Barton Creek Weir

A weir was installed in Barton Creek where it debouches onto the Toklat River floodplain approximately 0.5 km upstream from its confluence with the Toklat River (see Figure 4). Actual location of the weir in 1995 and 1996 was approximately 30 m farther upstream from its location in 1994. Barton Creek was approximately 20 m wide at this location and water depth about one meter at the deepest point. A 4.5-m span of the weir consisted of six, 75 cm panels butted together and positioned where water was the deepest and current the most swift. Each panel consisted of twentyfive 1.5 cm diameter by 3 m long metal conduit, spaced on 3 cm centers in angle iron supports. These panels were held in place by large tripods constructed from spruce poles and secured with sandbags. Outer wings of the weir were constructed of 5 cm x 5 cm by 1.2 m high Tuflink fencing and 2.5 m metal "T" stakes. Fencing was secured to "T" stakes with nylon tie straps and sandbagged along the stream bottom.

A holding pen was constructed in the weir with additional fencing material and provided entry for upstream bound salmon through a fyke opening. The holding pen was checked a minimum of two to four times daily, but frequency of checks increased with increasing numbers of salmon. Adult salmon were dip-netted from the holding pen, counted by species, sexed, and released upstream. Additional daily inspections of the weir were made as needed to remove beaver cuttings and accumulation of autumn foliage to prevent the weir from washing out. Salmon carcasses washed downstream were removed from the weir and the number of salmon retained in the holding pen held to a minimum to minimize fish mortality and bear problems.

Climatological and Hydrologic Observations

A gauge was installed in the main channel of the Toklat River and changes in water level monitored to the nearest centimeter. Surface water temperature was measured with a pocket thermometer to the nearest degree Centigrade (C). Other observations included recording the occurrence of ... precipitation, estimated wind velocity and direction, and percent cloud cover. All climatological and hydrologic observations were recorded twice daily at approximately 1200 and 2200 hours.

Spawning Ground Surveys and Population Estimate

Intensive ground surveys of the spawning area at Toklat Springs were conducted in mid-October in both 1995 and 1996. Updated maps of floodplain channels were prepared, and salmon distribution documented. Individual channel locations and wetted areas were estimated from several aerial photographs collected each year, and the number of live and dead churn and coho salmon were recorded by location. The churn salmon ground count made each year was subsequently expanded based upon the percentage of live churn salmon actually observed, using an estimated streamlife curve (SLC) and a migratory time-density curve (MTDC) developed for Toklat Springs (Barton 1997).

RESULTS

River Conditions and Sonar Abundance Estimation

Similar to 1994, water flow in the Toklat River at the project site in 1995 and 1996 was primarily confined to a single channel that traversed the floodplain from west to east, leaving exposed a large gravel-bedded point bar on the western side (left bank) (Figure 5). A much smaller channel with restricted flow cut behind the point bar. Water flow in this channel fluctuated in response to that of the main river throughout the 1995 and 1996 seasons. During high water periods the smaller channel behind the gravel bar was frequently of sufficient depth to permit passage of salmon. However, none were observed in this slough based upon occasional ground surveys made during periods of high water in both years. Water level in this channel at other times was generally too low to allow salmon passage. Actual placement of sonar transducers in the main river channel was based upon the best of several river bottom profiles made shortly after arrival at the project site in each year.

1995

A bottom profile of the main channel was made on 21 August 1995 where the left-bank transducer was deployed for operation. It approximated the same location used in 1994. The river measured 50 m wide, with the river bottom sloping gently from the point bar to the thalweg (a distance of 40 m)

at a rate of approximately 4-5 cm/m for a bottom slope of 2° to 3° (Figure 6). River bottom from the thalweg to the right bank was steeper, rising approximately 20 cm/m for a slope of 11°.

Prevailing high water conditions at the project site hampered sonar operations in 1995. Although minimum and maximum water level differed by 57 cm between 14 August and 3 October, no less — than three high water events were observed (Figure 7; Appendix A.1). High water was responsible for partially or totally suspending sonar counting for 11 days from 24 August to 7 September and 4 days from 21-24 September. For these days, salmon passage was estimated by extrapolation or interpolation (Appendix B.1). On 3 October, water level was only 16 cm lower than recorded on 14 August.

Attempts to initiate sonar counting from the left bank occurred on 13 August. Although salmon were observed passing the left-bank site on that date, electrical problems associated with transducer cables prevented passage estimates from being made prior to 21 August. Unfortunately, the left-bank transducer was removed from the river on the evening of 24 August as a result of rising river water. The transducer was re-deployed on 27 August and operated through 31 August when high water again necessitated its removal. The right-bank transducer was deployed the evening of 1 September across from, and slightly upstream of the left-bank transducer that was reinstalled on 2 September. High water required that both units be removed on 3 September. Right- and left-bank transducers were re-deployed on 5 and 6 September, respectively. Although water levels remained fairly high throughout much of September, both sonar counting units remained in operation until 21 September, when high water once again required their removal for 2-3 days.

Owing to the bottom profile and adequate water depths, salmon passage in 1995 was estimated along each bank by operating each sonar counter in the "alternate" mode, i.e., alternate triggering of the 2° and 4° acoustic beams. The passage estimate consists of adjusted daily counts for each counter based upon oscilloscope calibration data collected throughout the season. A total of 212 calibrations averaging 25 min in duration were made to the left-bank counter during the period 23 August through 3 October (Appendix C.1). For the right-bank counter, 192 calibrations averaging 15 min in duration were made between 1 September and 3 October (Appendix C.2). Total effort exceeded 133 h for both counters combined, and an attempt was made to weight calibrations to periods of the day when upstream migration was heaviest (Figure 8). The sonar fish passage estimate for the Toklat River upstream of Barton Creek in 1995 was 110,867 for the 44-day period 21 August through 3 October (Table 1). This estimate includes expansions for those days only partially monitored by either counter, as well as those days when counting was suspended during periods of high water (see Appendix B.1).

1996

In 1996, the Toklat River was insonified approximately 105 m farther upstream from the 1995 site; a location where the thalweg was more central to the main channel. Two profiles at that location were made on 12 August and river width approximated 53-54 m (see Figure 6). The left-bank transducer was deployed and aimed across transect AB, while aim of the right-bank transducer was across transect CA. At transect AB, the left-bank bottom sloped gently from the point bar to the thalweg (a distance of 35 m) at a rate of approximately 5 cm/m for a slope of approximately 3°.

The right-bank bottom across transect CA was slightly steeper, sloping to the thalweg (a distance of 24 m) at a rate of approximately 7 cm/m (4° slope). Location of the right-bank transducer was approximately 5-6 m upstream of the left-bank transducer.

The Toklat River experienced only moderate fluctuations in water level in 1996 at the project site ---(Appendix A.2). Minimum and maximum water level differed by 84 cm between 7 August and 1 October, and apart from two high water events of relatively short duration occurring on 11 and 17 August, the overall trend was a decline in water level throughout duration of the project (see Figure 7). High water was responsible for suspending sonar operations on the left bank for nearly 3 days between 16 and 19 August. A decline in water level was observed subsequent to 19 August, and by the end of September it was 52 cm lower than recorded on 7 August. Right-bank counting operations were not interrupted from high water in 1996.

Owing to a prevailing decline in water level for most of the 1996 season, as well as a favorable bottom profile, both the left and right-bank counters were primarily operated on the narrow (2°) acoustic beam. Acoustic noise and background scattering were encountered when operating from the 4° or "alternate" mode. The sonar-estimated escapement in 1996 consists of adjusted daily counts made for each counter based upon oscilloscope calibration data collected throughout the season. A total of 292 calibrations averaging 19 min in duration were made to the left bank counter from 14 August through 1 October (Appendix C.3), while 289 calibrations averaging 17 min in duration were made to the right-bank counter (Appendix C.4). Total effort amounted to 172 h of calibration time for both counters combined, and an attempt was made to weight calibration effort to periods of the day when migration rates were heaviest (see Figure 8). The sonar passage estimate in 1996 was 90,044 fish for the 49-day period 14 August through 1 October (Table 2). This estimate includes expansions for those days only partially monitored by either counter, as well as those days when counting was suspended on the left bank as a result of high water (see Appendix B.1).

Temporal and Spatial Distribution

Entry of salmon in the Toklat River subsequent to mid-August continued for at least 1.5 months in both 1995 and 1996 based upon hydroacoustic assessment (Figure 9).

1995

Salmon were observed to have been present at least as early as 13 August in 1995. Although no passage estimates were made prior to 21 August due to electrical problems associated with transducer cables, few salmon were judged to have passed the project site as evidenced by a passage rate over the next three days of less than 200 per day. Estimated total passage through the end of August was approximately 15,000 salmon or 14% of the run, with an average passage rate of 1,400 fish per day. The central half of the run was estimated to have passed the project site during the 14-d period 7 through 20 September, at an average rate of approximately 4,300 fish per day. The median day of passage occurred on 14 September, while peak daily passage (6,078 fish) was

observed on 15 September. Salmon were still passing the project site at a rate of about 200 fish/d, upon termination of operations on 3 October.

An estimated 89,482 salmon, or 81% of the total sonar-estimated escapement in 1995 was observed on the left bank, with the remaining 19% (21,385 salmon) observed on the right bank. Spatial --distribution of sonar counts by electronic sector indicates that most of the salmon passed near shore, although some counts were observed in all sectors of each acoustic beam (Figure 10). For example, not only did the majority of salmon move upstream along the left-bank point bar, but 97% of *those* passed through the first three near-shore sectors. The average width of each sector was 1.5 m based upon an average counting range of 18.3 m for the left-bank counter. This results in more than 86,000 salmon passing within 2 m of the left-bank transducer. Similarly, 91% of the right-bank passage estimate was confined to the first five sectors, each of which averaged less than 0.5 m in width based upon an average counting range of 4.3 m for that counter.

The proportion of the river insonified varied throughout the season depending upon the counting range of acoustic beams and actual placement of transducers as necessitated by fluctuations in river water level. The uninsonified portion of the river was greatest prior to 31 August when only one unit was operating from the left-bank point bar. However, less than 15% of the total passage estimate for the season was made during this period, including an estimate for fish passing along the right bank. The right-bank estimate during this period was based upon the average daily proportion right-bank counts comprised (~16%) of the combined daily total when both sonar counters operated 24 h/d over the next two-week period. Once both counters became functional 24 h/d in early September, an uninsonified area averaging 4 m in width existed between the outer ends of the two acoustic beams. No attempt was made to estimate salmon passage for this area but it is believed to have been negligible based upon a review of the spatial distribution of fish by electronic sector.

Distribution of sonar counts by hour revealed a distinct diel pattern in passage along both banks in 1995 (Appendix D.1 and D.2). More fish moved upstream during periods of darkness or hours of suppressed light (Figure 11). Peak passage along the left bank occurred between 2200 and 2300 hours while peak hourly passage along the right bank was between 2100 and 2200 hours. Nighttime passage along each bank gradually subsided with the ensuing hours of daylight and remained low until twilight approached.

1996

In 1996, approximately 13,000 salmon or 14 % of the run, was estimated passing the sonar site from 14 through 31 August, with an average passage rate of approximately 720 fish per day. The central half of the run was estimated to have passed during the 17-d period 5 through 21 September at an average rate of approximately 2,700 fish per day. Median day of passage was 16 September, while peak daily passage (6,158 fish) was observed on 18 September. Approximately 1,400 salmon were estimated to have passed the project site on 1 October, the last day of operation in 1996.

An estimated 55,719 salmon, or 62% of the total sonar-estimated escapement in 1996 was observed on the left bank, while the remaining 38% (34,325 salmon) was observed on the right bank. Like 1995, spatial distribution of sonar counts by electronic sector indicated most of the salmon were near-shore oriented, although some counts were registered in all sectors of each acoustic beam (Figure 12). For example, 66% of fish on the left bank passed through the first four sectors. The average width of each sector was 0.9 m based upon an average total counting range of 10.4 m for the left-bank counter. This results in more than 36,500 salmon passing within 3.4 m of the left-bank ... transducer. Similarly, 79% of the right-bank passage estimate was confined to the first five sectors, each of which averaged 0.7 m in width based upon an average total counting range of 8.5 m for that counter.

The average uninsonified area between the outer ends of the two acoustic beams was 2 m in 1996, ranging from zero to 10 m throughout the season. No attempt was made to estimate salmon passage for this area but it is believed to have been negligible based upon a review of the spatial distribution of fish by electronic sector.

Distribution of sonar counts by hour revealed a distinct diel pattern in passage along both banks in 1996 (Appendix D.3 and D.4), with more fish moving upstream during periods of darkness or hours of suppressed light (Figure 13). Peak hourly passage along both banks occurred between 2400 and 0100 hours. Nighttime passage along each bank gradually subsided with the ensuing hours of daylight, and remained low until twilight approached.

Weir Passage

1995

A total of 1,293 chum (391 male, 576 female, 326 unsexed) and 194 coho salmon (67 male, 38 female, 89 unsexed) were passed through the weir in Barton Creek between 26 August and 3 October 1995 (Figure 14; Appendix E.1). Although the first chum salmon was passed on 27 August, 85% (1,100 fish) were passed between 22 and 28 September. The first coho salmon was passed on 12 September with peak passage (68 fish) observed on 22 September. Due to the tremendous load of autumn foliage carried downstream and resulting leaf accumulation, the weir had to be removed on 16 September, but was fish-proof again by 1030 hours on 18 September. Although five chum salmon were passed on 16 September, few salmon are believed to have passed the weir site during the time it was inoperable.

Other fish species observed at the Barton Creek weir in 1995 included Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*), rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) and round whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*). All of these species were of the size that allowed them to pass unharmed through the fencing portion of the weir.

1996

In 1996, the weir was installed on 9 August and remained in operation for the next three days until high water required its removal. During this period, one chinook salmon was observed well below the weir on 11 August. The weir was removed on 12 August and reinstalled on the 18th. Based upon

the presence of 4 chum salmon upstream of the weir on 19 August, an unknown, but likely small number of salmon may have passed during this period. The weir remained in operation until 5 September, when excessive accumulation of deciduous foliage necessitated its removal. Although only a single chum salmon was captured in the holding pen, two chum salmon were seen below the weir on 25 August and two chum and one chinook salmon were observed below the weir on 2 --- September.

The weir remained inoperable from 5 through 20 September, but based upon daily ground surveys of that portion of Barton Creek below the weir site to its mouth, few salmon (if any) are believed to have passed. Only one chum and two coho salmon were seen during this entire period, and those were observed immediately at the confluence of Barton Creek on the Toklat River. The weir was once again operational between 20 and 30 September, but no salmon were passed (Appendix E.2). The only other species observed (through casual observation) at the weir site in 1996 included Arctic grayling and round whitefish.

Spawning Ground Surveys - Toklat Springs

1995

Intensive ground surveys of the Toklat Springs index area were conducted during the period 20-23 October 1995. Foot surveys of Geiger Creek, Sushana River, and clearwater floodplain slough index areas were successfully completed (Appendix F.1). There was little snow cover (5-7 cm) to impede travel or conceal salmon carcasses, and with exception of observations made in Wolf Slough, all other survey observations were rated either "good" or "fair". However, timing of the ground surveys was delayed more than a week in 1995 due to unseasonably warm weather that characterized September and early October. The warmer weather resulted in the main Toklat River channels remaining high and turbid for a longer period than usual. When the surveys were conducted, spawning was judged to be well past peak and survey timing late relative to most other years. For this reason, together with turbidity problems in the main river channel(s), survey results should be considered conservative. The total count for Toklat Springs was 52,520 chum salmon of which 58% were carcasses. A total of 299 coho salmon were also counted, representing less than 1% of the total number of salmon counted at Toklat Springs. Updated maps of floodplain channels and salmon distribution were prepared (Figures 15 and 16). The chum salmon ground count was subsequently expanded to a total abundance estimate of 54,513 fish and it, too, should be considered a conservative estimate. The coho salmon count was not expanded.

A reconnaissance flight to locate chum and coho salmon spawning areas on selected streams in Denali National Park and Preserve was flown 19 October 1995 (D. Miller, Caribou Air Service, Fairbanks, AK, personal communication). Portions of the Toklat River were included in that survey and the following documentation of salmon made. Although no salmon nor anecdotal evidence of their presence was observed in a survey of the approximate lower 12 km of the East Fork Toklat River, approximately 10-15 chum salmon were observed in a small clearwater slough located near the terminus of Wigand Creek. Additionally, three chum salmon carcasses were observed in

Wigand Creek approximately 1.5-2 km upstream. More than 200 chum salmon were estimated in a slough of the mainstem Toklat River located approximately 20 km upstream of Toklat Springs.

A more comprehensive aerial survey was flown of the Toklat River on 27 October. The survey was rated as "poor" for several reasons: 1) it was flown late, well after peak of spawning, 2) the main-river channel was slightly turbid, and 3) a fresh snowfall the previous day contributed to a minimal carcass count. Salmon observations on this survey, excluding the Toklat Springs study area, included 60 chum salmon approximately 15 km farther upstream. Downstream of the study area to the confluence of Barton Creek the main river channel was slightly turbid and often characterized with ice floe and frazil ice. A minimal estimate of 1,271 chum and 75 coho salmon was made for this stretch of river. Fish were seen in relatively small groups throughout the entire distance. The Toklat River was frozen below Barton Creek.

1996

In 1996, intensive ground surveys of Toklat Springs were conducted during the period 15-19 October 1995. Foot surveys of Geiger Creek, Sushana River, and floodplain slough and channel index areas were successfully completed (Appendix F.2). About 18-22 cm of snow cover was present which concealed some salmon carcasses. From this standpoint, survey observations should be considered on the conservative side, even though all of the surveys were rated as either "good" or "fair". Timing of ground surveys appeared to be at peak to slightly past peak of spawning. The total count for Toklat Springs was 16,206 chum salmon of which nearly 30% were carcasses. A total of 276 coho salmon were also counted, representing approximately 2% of the total number of salmon counted at Toklat Springs. Updated maps of floodplain channels and salmon distribution were prepared (Figures 17 and 18). The chum salmon ground count was subsequently expanded to a total abundance estimate of 18,264 fish. The coho salmon count was not expanded.

A helicopter survey was flown of the Toklat River on 19 October between the Toklat Springs index area and the sonar project site. Within approximately the first 10 km downstream of Toklat Springs, the main river channel was mostly frozen over with only limited open water zones present. No fish were seen. Salmon were first observed from that point to approximately 15 km farther downstream in several open water sections of the main channel and side sloughs. A total of 5,170 chum and 358 coho salmon were estimated in three or four concentrated areas of spawning. This is considered a very conservative number of salmon present due to turbidity levels and occurrence of pan/frazil ice throughout this section of the river. The count includes only 12 salmon carcasses. Limited areas of open water were encountered within the next approximate 10 km of the river (down to the sonar site), and no fish were seen.

DISCUSSION

I concluded that the use of sonar was a feasible method of monitoring salmon escapement in the Toklat River in 1994 (Barton 1997). Results from that work also suggested that past estimates of fall churn salmon escapement in the Toklat River were likely reasonable, since the sonar-estimated

escapement of chum salmon (~76,000) was remarkably similar to a subsequent expanded ground survey estimate of chum salmon (~75,000). However, unlike 1994, sonar-estimated escapement of chum salmon in 1995 and 1996 greatly exceeded subsequent expanded ground survey estimates of Toklat Springs in each year.

In-season, it was assessed that daily fish passage estimates at the Toklat River sonar site in 1995 were greater than observed in 1994, suggesting the chum salmon escapement goal would be achieved, and by a much higher margin than is believed to have occurred the previous year. Similarly, chum salmon passage in Barton Creek was correspondingly greater than observed in 1994. These factors, together with the tremendous return of chum salmon that was being observed throughout the entire Yukon River drainage (Bergstrom et al. 1997a), suggested a large run was materializing in the Toklat River. Although counting challenges were certainly encountered in 1995, there did not appear to be reason, in-season, to suspect adjusted daily passage estimates. It was considered that over-counting as a result of slow swimming or holding fish was being compensated for by the application of calibration results. Further, there was anecdotal evidence to suggest that the manifestation of sub-threshold spikes on the oscilloscope was likely resulting from the presence of a different and smaller fish species. For example, a whitefish carcass was found in shallow water immediately upstream of the left-bank fish lead on 16 September, and an increase in the number of whitefish present at Barton Creek weir was observed during mid-September. None-the-less, the final 1995 sonar-estimated passage of chum salmon was 110,201 fish, based upon species apportionment from subsequent surveys at Toklat Springs (99.4% chum and 0.6% coho salmon). This was 102% greater than the estimate of 54,513 chum salmon made at Toklat Springs. Although chum and coho spawning was documented between Toklat Springs and the sonar site in 1995, it was particularly disappointing to see an expanded ground-survey estimate that was markedly lower than obtained in 1994, especially since the 1995 sonar-passage estimate was in excess of 100,000 chum salmon. However, the ground survey estimate did indicate that the escapement goal was achieved in 1995.

In 1996, daily fish passage estimates at the sonar site were comparatively low with those of 1995, but passage was steady and on a pace that suggested another good Toklat River chum salmon run. This was consistent with other in-river indicators in 1996 which revealed the overall fall chum salmon run to be strong, particularly the non-Tanana River component (Bergstrom et al, 1997b). However, it was somewhat inconsistent with the south-bank Tanana River test wheel and Tanana River tagging wheel which indicated the Tanana River fall chum component to be comparatively weaker (Cappiello and Bruden 1997). None-the-less, daily estimates of salmon passage at the Toklat River sonar site were indicating another strong run and that the minimum escapement goal of 33,000 chum salmon would likely be achieved. However, another large disparity was manifest between the two Toklat River estimates of chum salmon abundance in 1996. Based upon an apportionment of 98.5% chum and 1.5% coho salmon observed at Toklat Springs, the sonar-passage estimate of chum salmon was 88,513 fish, or 385% greater than the Toklat Springs estimate (18,264). The Toklat Springs estimate was well below the chum salmon escapement goal.

Reasons for the higher sonar estimates of abundance in 1995 and 1996 are not clearly understood, and may have been a function of one or more of several factors. First, the difference between the two independent estimates of abundance in each year may be correct, at least to some degree. If so, this would suggest substantial spawning by either chum or coho salmon, or both species, occurred in areas of the drainage upstream of Barton Creek, in addition to Toklat Springs. In both ---1995 and 1996, aerial surveillance documented both chum and coho salmon spawning, the magnitude of which is unknown, in the mainstem-river between the sonar site and Toklat Springs. Species apportionment of sonar counts based upon results obtained from subsequent ground surveys at Toklat Springs could bias sonar-estimated escapements depending upon the extent of additional spawning. Further, such a situation would lessen the usefulness of daily passage estimates inseason to evaluate whether or not the existing escapement goal will be achieved in a given year. If substantial spawning occurs in other areas apart from Toklat Springs in most years, achievement of the existing goal that is predicated upon expanded ground survey observations could only be evaluated on a post-season basis. Further, a need would then exist to develop a chum salmon escapement goal based upon run timing and abundance estimates obtained with sonar.

Late timing of ground surveys at Toklat Springs with respect to peak of spawning and low dead salmon counts resulting from carcasses being concealed by snow cover, or absent due to washoutrates, would negatively bias population estimates made from ground surveys. In 1995, snow cover was not considered to have been a factor in concealing salmon carcasses during ground surveys conducted at Toklat Springs. However, surveys were delayed in that year due to unseasonably warm weather, contributing to a conservative population estimate. By comparison, timing of ground surveys in 1996 was good, but snow cover was a factor in concealing carcasses. Thus, the 1996 population estimate of chum salmon made from ground surveys is also considered to be somewhat conservative, but not to the degree as the estimate made in 1995 when survey timing was late. The role that washout plays on the disappearance of salmon carcasses at Toklat Springs by the time surveys are conducted in mid-October is not known. Additionally, chum salmon population estimates based on ground surveys in 1995 and 1996 could be potentially biased high or low, depending upon assumptions associated with chum salmon spawner residence time at Toklat Springs.

Upstream passage of non-salmon species of sufficient size to be counted by sonar was not considered to have been a problem in either 1995 or 1996. However, a fish the size of an adult chum or coho salmon passing downstream through the insonified water column results in a vertical deflection, or spike, on the oscilloscope screen. These vertical deflections are generally sub-threshold and fleeting in nature, due to the relatively short duration and aspect of the target as it passes through the acoustic beam. Thus, a downstream moving adult salmon, while it may appear on an oscilloscope screen even near or above the threshold counting level, is not generally counted by the sonar counter since it is not in the acoustic beam long enough (A. Menin, Hydroacoustic Consulting, Sylmar, CA, personal communication). Similarly, smaller fish (e.g., whitefish) passing through the acoustic beam also result in vertical, sub-threshold deflections which could potentially hinder interpretation of calibration data, creating a positive or negative bias in passage estimates. While Bendix sonar salmon counters are not configured to count smaller fish species, there was no indication that the fleeting, sub-threshold spikes so prominent during certain periods, whether generated by another species or downstream moving salmon negatively influenced sonar calibrations in either 1995 or 1996.

Although positive and negative biases in fish passage from ping-rate settings were accounted for --by comparing sonar counter output to visual observations on an oscilloscope, multiple counts of salmon as a result of a fish passing upstream through the acoustic beam more than once, would positively bias sonar-estimated escapement. I believe this was the greatest, non-quantifiable source of error in sonar-passage estimates for both 1995 and 1996. For example, the diel pattern observed in 1995 and 1996, typically observed with other Yukon River fall-run spawning stocks (Barton 1983, 1984b, 1985, 1987 and 1995; Simmons and Daum 1989; Daum and Simmons 1991; Osborne and Daum 1997), noticeably deteriorated in 1995 along the left bank during the time periods 11-15 September and 24-28 September. During these time strata necessary placement of the let-bank transducer was such that water velocity across the near-shore insonified zone was greatly reduced. In turn, fish swim speeds through the near-shore insonified zone greatly lessened, requiring the pulse repetition rate of the sonar counter to be slowed in an attempt to accommodate the slow fish swim speeds. Unfortunately, the pulse repetition rate was reduced to its lowest setting, but remained insufficient to prevent over-counting (positive bias) by the sonar counter. Although over-counting was adjusted in-season by comparing counter output to oscilloscope observations during these periods in 1995, an additional post-season adjustment was made for positive bias associated with multiple fish counts, i.e., for fish (salmon) moving upstream through the acoustic beam more than once (see Appendix B.1). During the 11-15 September and 24-28 September periods, chum salmon were physically observed in the immediate vicinity of the left-bank fish lead, and numerous non-quantifiable, sub-threshold spikes were manifested during oscilloscope calibrations. I believe that during these two periods an unknown number of salmon, after passing upstream and being counted by the left-bank sonar counter, swam downstream (creating sub-threshold target responses on the oscilloscope) only to be counted again as they likely migrated back upstream.

Transducer placement is a function of the hydrologic conditions of the river and accompanying debris loads. As such, placement during the two time periods mentioned above was less than favorable until the transducer could be relocated to deeper water where the current was swifter. Once moved and the fish lead extended, increased water velocity deterred fish from "milling" in the vicinity of the transducer, i.e., fish tended to move upstream in the stronger current past the transducer with less propensity to hold or fall back downstream. This is apparent from the decreased passage rates observed immediately subsequent to transducer moves at approximately noon on 16 and 28 September (see Appendix D.1).

Multiple fish counting as distinguished from over-counting, the latter of which was addressed by application of calibration data, is believed to have also occurred at other times in 1995, particularly along the left bank, as well as along both banks at the 1996 counting site. However, apart from the two time strata identified in 1995, there is no way to quantify this potential source of error since direction of fish movement cannot be determined with Bendix sonar counters. I believe the reason multiple fish counts may have been a significant factor in 1995 but not 1994, is from differences in river hydrology between the two years, even though actual counting

location was the same. In 1995 high water persisted, whereas in 1994 a prevailing decline in water level was observed apart from one high water period of relatively short duration early in the season. Although water level fluctuations were similar in 1996 and 1994, a different counting site was used in 1996; a location apparently conducive for fish milling.

Sonar-estimated escapements of chum salmon to the Toklat River in 1995 and 1996 are considered biased high due to a non-quantifiable number of salmon that were estimated passing the sonar site (i.e., counted) more than once. However, this is not to imply that all of the disparity between the sonar-estimated escapements and subsequent expanded ground survey estimates was due to this phenomenon. For example, ground surveys conducted of Toklat Springs were delayed in 1995 due to unseasonably warm weather, and the resulting population estimate made from those survey observations is considered conservative. Similarly, the 1996 population estimate is also consider slightly conservative due to concealment of carcasses by snow cover during foot surveys. Further, some of the disparity between the annual estimates of abundance may be attributed to the utilization of additional spawning areas apart from that at Toklat Springs in both years. Although the relative size and importance of these areas are unknown, extent of additional mainstem spawning may be substantial in some years. Thus, apportionment of sonar counts to species may not be feasible in all years, based upon observations obtained from subsequent ground surveys only at Toklat Springs. Coho salmon were also observed spawning in other areas of the mainstem river. Thus, the proportion of coho salmon passing the sonar site may be underestimated by using the ratio between the two species observed only at Toklat Springs.

In summary, variation of the difference between the two estimates of abundance among the three years this study has operated is substantial, and it remains unclear how to interpret the sonarpassage estimates with respect to subsequent expanded ground survey estimates at Toklat Springs. Further, because of the counting challenges encountered in 1995 and 1996 there remains a level of uncertainty associated with the true magnitude of escapements in these years. As such, the Toklat River sonar project should remain in a developmental phase. Toklat Springs ground surveys should continue to be conducted annually, but at the same time a better understanding is needed for Toklat River chum and coho salmon run timing and spawner distribution throughout the entire drainage. Future plans to monitor salmon escapement with sonar in the Toklat River at the present site should consider use of hydroacoustic equipment that can determine direction of fish movement.

LITERATURE CITED

- Barton, L.H. 1984a. A catalog of Yukon River salmon spawning escapement surveys. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Technical Data Report No. 121, Juneau.
- Barton, L.H. 1984b. Enumeration of fall chum salmon by side-scanning sonar in the Sheenjek River in 1983. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region, Yukon Salmon Escapement Report No. 22, Fairbanks.
- Barton, L.H. 1985. Enumeration of fall chum salmon by side-scanning sonar in the Sheenjek River in 1984. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region, Yukon Salmon Escapement Report No. 25, Fairbanks.
- Barton, L.H. 1986. Enumeration of fall chum salmon by side-scanning sonar in the Sheenjek River in 1985. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region, Yukon Salmon Escapement Report No. 28, Fairbanks.
- Barton, L.H. 1987. Sheenjek River salmon escapement enumeration, 1986. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region, Yukon Salmon Escapement Report No. 33, Fairbanks.
- Barton, L.H. 1992. Tanana River, Alaska, fall chum salmon radio telemetry study. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Fishery Research Bulletin No. 92-01.
- Barton, L.H. 1995. Sonar enumeration of fall chum salmon on the Sheenjek River, 1988-1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Technical Fishery Report 95-06, Juneau.
- Barton, L.H. 1997. Salmon escapement assessment in the Toklat River, 1994. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A97-35, Anchorage.
- Bendix Corporation. 1978. Installation and operation manual, side scan salmon counter (1978 model). Electrodynamics Division, Report No. SP-78-017, North Hollywood, California. Prepared for the State of Alaska, Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage.

- Bergstrom, D.J. and six co-authors. 1997a. Annual management report Yukon Area, 1995. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A97-14, Anchorage.
- Bergstrom, D.J. and seven co-authors. 1997b. Annual management report Yukon Area. 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A97-41, Anchorage.
- Buklis, L.S. and Barton, L.H. 1984. Yukon River fall chum salmon biology and stock status. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Informational Leaflet No. 239, Juneau.
- Cappiello, T.A. and D.L. Bruden. 1997. Mark-recapture abundance estimate of fall-run chum salmon in the upper Tanana River, Alaska, 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region, Regional Information Report No. 3A97-37, Anchorage.
- Daum, D.W. and R.C. Simmons. 1991. Sonar enumeration of fall chum salmon in the Chandalar River, 1987. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Assistance Office, Progress Report, Fairbanks.
- Ehrenberg, J.E., Ph.D. Undated. An evaluation of the acoustic enumeration of upstream salmon in Cook Inlet Rivers in 1989. Prepared for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund.
- Karle, K.F. 1989. Replenishment potential for gravel removal sites at the Toklat River, Alaska. Masters thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Osborne, B.M. and D.W. Daum. 1997. Enumeration of Chandalar River chum fall chum salmon using split-beam sonar, 1996. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Assistance Office, Technical Report No. 42, Fairbanks.
- Seeb, L.W., P.A. Crane, and R.B. Gates. 1995. Progress report of genetic studies of Pacific Rim chum salmon and preliminary analysis of the 1993 and 1994 South Unimak June fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report 5J95-07, Anchorage.
- Sheldon, C. 1930. The wilderness of Denali. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Simmons, R.C. and D.W. Daum. 1989. Sonar enumeration of fall chum salmon on the Chandalar River, 1986. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Assistance Office, Progress Report, Fairbanks.
- Wilmot, R.L. and three co-authors. 1992. Genetic stock identification of Yukon River chum and chinook salmon 1987 to 1990. Progress Report, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage.

| Sonar Estimate * | | | | | | | | Proportion | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| Date | ate Left (west) Bank | | Right (e | Right (east) Bank | | Both Banks | | Both Banks | | |
| | Daily | Cum | Daily | Cum | Daily | Cum | Daily | - | Cum | |
| 21-Aug | (*) 44 | 44 | 7 | 7 | 51 | 51 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 | |
| 22-Aug | 145 | 189 | 23 | 30 | 168 | 219 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 23-Aug | 116 | 305 | 19 | 49 | 135 | 354 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 24-Aug | 185 | 490 ^d | 30 | 78 | 215 | 568 | 0.00 | | 0.01 | |
| 25-Aug | 942 | 1,432 ^d | 151 | 229 | 1.093 | 1,661 | 0.01 | | 0,01 | |
| 26-Aug | 1.699 | 3.131 | 272 | 501 | 1.971 | 3,632 | 0.02 | | 0.03 | |
| 27-Aug | 2,456 | 5,587 | 393 | 894 | 2.849 | 6.481 | 0.03 | | 0.06 | |
| 28-Aug | 1.879 | 7.466 | 301 | 1.195 | 2,180 | 8,661 | 0.02 | | 0.08 | |
| 29-Aug | 2.794 | 10.260 | 447 | 1.642 | 3.241 | 11,902 | 0.03 | 202203 | 0.11 | |
| 30-Aug | 2.213 | 12.473 | 354 | 1,996 | 2.567 | 14,469 | 0.02 | | 0.13 | |
| 31-Aug | 722 | 13,195 | 116 | 2.111 | 838 | 15,306 | 0.01 | | . 0.14 | |
| 01-Sen | 662 | 13.857 d | 51 | 2,162 | 713 | 16.019 | 0.01 | 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 0.14 | |
| 02-Sen | 603 | 14 460 | 106 | 2 268 | 709 | 16 728 | 0.01 | | 0.15 | |
| 03-Sep | 791 | 15 251 | 162 | 2 430 | 953 | 17 681 | 0.01 | | 0.16 | |
| 04-Sep | 1 720 | 16 971 d | 99 | 2 529 4 | 1 819 | 19 500 | 0.07 | | 0.18 | |
| 05-Sep | 2 649 | 19 620 d | 35 | 2 564 | 2 684 | 22 184 | 0.02 | | 0.20 | |
| 06-Sep | 3 577 | 23 107 | 214 | 2,004 | 2,004 | 25 075 | 0.02 | | 0.20 | |
| 07-Sep | 3,092 | 20,137 | 214 | 9 169 | 9 417 | 20,970 | 0.03 | г <u> </u> | 0.23 | |
| 09Sep | 0,002 | 20,229 | 477 | 3,103 | 0.900 | 29,092 | 0.03 | Sunta av | 0.27 | |
| 00-Sep | 1 407 | 23,140 | 4// | 3,040 | 3,300 | 32,700 | 0.03 | 0000 | 0.30 | |
| 09-30p | 1,42/ | 30,507 | 101 | 4,427 | 2,214 | 34,994 | 0.02 | lateral strip | 0.32 | |
| 10-Sep | 2,014 | 32,381 | 960 | 5,083 | 2,670 | 37,004 | 0.02 | | 0.34 | |
| 11-Sep | 3,095 | 35,676 | 359 | 5,442 | 3,454 | 41,118 | 0.03 | in the second | 0.37 | |
| 12~Sep | 3,123 | 38,799 | 570 | 6,012 | 3,693 | 44,811 | 0.03 | and the | 0.40 | |
| 13-Sep | 3,853 | 42,652 | 406 | 6,418 | 4,259 | 49,070 | 0.04 | - | 0.44 | |
| 14-Sep | 5,408 | 48,060 | 670 | 7,088 | 6,078 | 55,148 | 0.05 | F | 0.50 | |
| 15-Sep | 6,118 | 54,178 | 283 | 7,371 | 6,401 | 61,549 | 0.06 | and and | 0.56 | |
| 16-Sep | 4,484 | 58,662 | 466 | 7,837 | 4,950 | 66,499 | 0.04 | 2003 | 0.60 | |
| 17-Sep | 4,100 | 62,762 | 594 | 8,431 | 4,694 | 71,193 | 0.04 | in the second | 0.64 | |
| 18-Sep | 4,838 | 67,600 | 931 | 9,362 | 5,769 | 76,962 | 0.05 | | 0.69 | |
| 19-Sep | 3,425 | 71,025 | 1,064 | 10,426 | 4,489 | 81,451 | 0.04 | | 0.73 | |
| 20-Sep | 3,665 | 74,690 | 863 | 11,289 | 4,528 | 85,979 | 0.04 | L | 0.78 | |
| 21-Sep | 2,635 | 77,325 | 1,599 | 12,888 | 4,234 | 90,213 | 0.04 | utino a statistica de la | 0.81 | |
| 22-Sep | 2,181 | 79,506 ª | 1,125 | 14,013 ° | 3,306 | 93,519 | 0.03 | | 0.84 | |
| 23-Sep | 1,727 | 81,233 ª | 651 | 14,664 | 2,378 | 95,897 | 0.02 | | 0.86 | |
| 24-Sep | 1,273 | 82,506 | 1,257 | 15,921 | 2,530 | 98,427 | 0.02 | an lee. | 0.89 | |
| 25-Sep | 1,439 | 83,945 | 1,360 | 17,281 | 2,799 | 101,226 | 0.03 | | 0.91 | |
| 26-Sep | 809 | 84,754 | 1,133 | 18,414 | 1,942 | 103,168 | 0.02 | | 0.93 | |
| 27-Sep | 1,420 | 86,174 | 1,101 | 19,515 | 2,521 | 105,689 | 0.02 | | 0.95 | |
| 28-Sep | 1,086 | 87,260 | 622 | 20,137 | 1,708 | 107,397 | 0.02 | | 0.97 | |
| 29-Sep | 1,146 | 88,406 | 522 | 20,659 | 1,668 | 109,065 | 0.02 | | 0.98 | |
| 30-Sep | 473 | 88,879 | 248 | 20,907 | 721 | 109,786 | 0.01 | 10.401 | 0.99 | |
| 01-Oct | 314 | 89,193 | 218 | 21,125 | 532 | 110,318 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | |
| 02-Oct | 183 | 89,376 | 147 | 21,272 | 330 | 110,648 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | |
| 03-Oct | 106 | 89,482 | 113 | 21,385 | 219 | 110,867 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | |
| otals | 89.482 | 81% | 21.385 | 19% | 110.867 | 2 | 1.00 | | | |

Table 1. Sonar-estimated fish passage in the Tokiat River, 1995.

^a No species apportionment made.
 ^b First and third quartiles are shown as well as median day of passage.
 ^c Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation, extrapolation, or other means.
 ^d Sonar did not operate due to high water.

| | | | Proportion | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------------|--|--|
| Date | Left (we | Left (west) Bank | | Right (east) Bank | | Both Banks | | Both Banks | | |
| | Daily | Cum | Daily | Cum | Daily | Cum | Daily | Cum ^b | | |
| 14-Aug (| 0 271 | 271 | 77 | 77 | 348 | 348 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 15-Aug | 168 | 439 | 39 | 116 | 207 | 555 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | |
| 16-Aug | 264 | 703 | 26 | 142 | 290 | 845 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | |
| 17-Aug | 318 | 1,021 4 | 32 | 174 | ` 350 | 1,195 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | |
| 18-Aug | 372 | 1,393 ^d | 26 | 200 | 398 | 1,593 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | |
| 19-Aug | 428 | 1,821 | 18 | 218 | 446 | 2,039 | 0,00 | 0.02 | | |
| 20-Aug | 371 | 2,192 | 15 | 233 | 386 | 2,425 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | |
| 21-Aug | 187 | 2,379 | 15 | 248 | 202 | 2,627 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | |
| 22-Aug | 582 | 2,961 | 14 | 262 | 596 | 3.223 | 0.01 | 0.04 | | |
| 23-Aug | 484 | 3.445 | 5 | 267 | 489 | 3.712 | 0.01 | 0.04 | | |
| 24-Aug | 695 | 4,140 | 14 | 281 | 709 | 4 421 | 0.01 | 0.05 | | |
| 25-Aug | 1.100 | 5,240 | 15 | 296 | 1.115 | 5.536 | 0.01 | 0.06 | | |
| 26-Aug | 834 | 6,074 | 26 | 322 | 860 | 6.396 | 0.01 | 0.67 | | |
| 27-Aug | 991 | 7.065 | 130 | 452 | 1 121 | 7.517 | 0.01 | 0.07 | | |
| 28-Auc | 607 | 7 672 | 220 | 672 | 827 | 8 344 | 0.01 | 0.00 | | |
| 29-Aug | 590 | 8 262 | 627 | 1 200 | 1 217 | 9 561 | 0.01 | 0.11 | | |
| 30-Aug | 709 | 8 971 | 857 | 2 156 | 1,566 | 11 197 | 0.01 | 0.11 | | |
| 31 - Aug | 862 | 0,973 | 751 | 2,100 | 1,000 | 19 740 | 0.02 | 0.12 | | |
| 01-Soo | 1 265 | 11 009 | 1 106 | 4.019 | 0.971 | 12,740 | 0.02 | 0.14 | | |
| 02 Sep | 1,200 | 12,030 | 1,100 | 4,013 | 2,071 | 17,110 | 0.03 | 0.14 | | |
| 02-30p | 106 | 12,079 | 1.097 | 5,110 | 2,070 | 17,109 | 0.02 | 0.18 | | |
| 03~Sep | 1,001 | 13,140 | 1,042 | 0,102 | 2,103 | 19,292 | 0.02 | 0.21 | | |
| 04-Sep | 1,186 | 14,326 | 1,185 | 7,337 | 2,3/1 | 21,663 | 0.03 | 0.24 | | |
| 05-Sep | 893 | 15,219 | 982 | 8,319 | 1,875 | 23,538 | 0.02 | 0.26 | | |
| 06-Sep | 705 | 15,924 | 665 | 8,984 | 1,370 | 24,908 | 0.02 | 0.28 | | |
| 07-Sep | 780 | 16,704 | 692 | 9,676 | 1,4/2 | 26,380 | 0.02 | 0.25 | | |
| 08-Sep | 1,363 | 18,067 | 735 | 10,411 | 2,098 | 28,478 | 0.02 | 0.32 | | |
| 09-Sep | 1,469 | 19,536 | 604 | 11,015 | 2,073 | 30,551 | 0.02 | 0.34 | | |
| 10-Sep | 1,172 | 20,708 | 557 | 11,572 | 1,729 | 32,280 | 0.02 | 0.36 | | |
| 11-Sep | 1,275 | 21,983 | 753 | 12,325 | 2,028 | 34,308 | 0.02 | 0.38 | | |
| 12-Sep | 1,317 | 23,300 | 650 | 12,975 | 1,967 | 36,275 | 0.02 | 0.40 | | |
| 13-Sep | 1,291 | 24,591 | 673 | 13,648 | 1,964 | 38,239 | 0.02 | 0.42 | | |
| 14-Sep | 1,197 | 25,788 | 406 | 14,054 | 1,603 | 39,842 | 0.02 | 0.44 | | |
| 15-Sep | 1,297 | 27,085 | 601 | 14,655 | 1,898 | 41,740 | 0.02 | 0.46 | | |
| 16-Sep | 2,156 | 29,241 | 1,068 | 15,723 | 3,224 | 44,964 | 0.04 | 0.50 | | |
| 17-Sep | 2,398 | 31,639 | 1,464 | 17,187 | 3,862 | 48,826 | 0.04 | 0.54 | | |
| 18-Sep | 3,819 | 35,458 | 2,339 | 19,526 | 6,158 | 54,984 | 0.07 | 0.61 | | |
| 19-Sep | 2,764 | 38,222 | 1,440 | 20,966 | 4,204 | 59,188 | 0.05 | 0.66 | | |
| 20-Sep | 2,983 | 41,205 | 1,329 | 22,295 | 4,312 | 63,500 | 0.05 | 0.71 | | |
| 21-Sep | 2,207 | 43,412 | 1,441 | 23,736 | 3,648 | 67,148 | 0.04 | 0.75 | | |
| 22-Sep | 552 | 43,964 | 781 | 24,517 | 1,333 | 68,481 | 0.01 | 0.76 | | |
| 23-Sep | 439 | 44,403 | 529 | 25,046 | 968 | 69,449 | 0.01 | 0.77 | | |
| 24-Sep | 514 | 44,917 | 543 | 25,589 | 1,057 | 70,506 | 0.01 | 0.78 | | |
| 25-Sep | 759 | 45,676 | 826 | 26,415 | 1,585 | 72,091 | 0.02 | 0.80 | | |
| 26-Sep | 1.190 | 46,866 | 1,366 | 27,781 | 2,556 | 74,647 | 0.03 | 0.83 | | |
| 27-Sep | 2.225 | 49.091 | 1.535 | 29,316 | 3.760 | 78,407 | 0.04 | 0,87 | | |
| 28-Sep | 1.709 | 50,800 | 1.884 | 31,200 | 3.593 | 82,000 | 0.04 | 0.9 | | |
| 29-Sen | 1 894 | 52,694 | 1.173 | 32.373 | 3.067 | 85.067 | 0.03 | 0.94 | | |
| 30-Sep | 2 243 | 54.937 | 1.322 | 33.695 | 3.565 | 88,632 | 0.04 | 0.9 | | |
| 01-Oct | 782 | 55,719 | 630 | 34,325 | 1,412 | 90,044 | 0.02 | 1.00 | | |
| als | 55,719 | 62% | 34,325 | 38% | 90,044 | | 1.00 | | | |

**~

Table 2. Sonar-estimated fish passage in the Toklat River, 1996.

No species apportionment made.
 ^b First and third quartiles are shown as well as median day of passage.
 ^c Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
 ^d Sonar did not operate due to high water.



Figure 1. Important Yukon River fall chum salmon spawning areas.



Figure ? The Tanana River drainage.

.



Figure 3. The Toklat River drainage.


Figure 4. The Toklat River and Barton Creek terminus (photo by L. Barton, June 1992).



Figure 5. Map of the Toklat River project site.

26

í

.



Figure 6. Toklat River bottom profiles at sonar counting locations in 1995 (top) and 1996 (middle and bottom).



Figure 7. Daily water levels observed in the main channel Toklat River at the sonar project site in 1995 and 1996.

File-R\T\96\Climate.wk3



Figure 8. Average daily percent calibration effort versus average daily percent fish passage in 1995 (top) and 1996 (bottom) at the Toklat River sonar site.

File-R\T\95-95\ calib.wk3



Figure 9. Daily sonar fish passage estimates (by bank) in the Toklat River, 1995 and 1996.

File-R\T\95-96\Timing.wk3



Figure 10. Estimated average proportion of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site by electronic sector, 1995.

File-R\T\95\ sector95.wk3



Figure 11. Average temporal migration pattern of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site (by bank), 1995.

File-R(T)95\Temporal.wk3



Figure 12. Estimated average proportion of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site by electronic sector, 1996.

File-R\T\96\ sector96.wk3



Figure 13. Average temporal migration pattern of fish passing the Toklat River sonar project site (by bank), 1996.

File-R\T\96\Temporal.wk3



Figure 14. Daily passage of chum (top) and coho (bottom) salmon through Barton Creek weir, 1995.

File-R\T\95\ Weirsum.wk3



Figure 15. Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Sushana River and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1995.



Figure 16. Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Geiger Creek and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1995.



Figure 17. Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Sushana River and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1996.



Figure 18. Salmon counts made during ground surveys of Geiger Creek and selected floodplain sloughs of Toklat Springs, October 1996.

APPENDIX A

**~

-

.

.

TOKLAT RIVER CLIMATOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGIC OBSERVATIONS

APPENDIX A: TOKLAT RIVER CLIMATOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGIC OBSERVATIONS

Appendix A.1 Climatologibal and hydrologib observations and miscellaneous comments made at the Toklat River sonar project site, 1995.

| | | | Cloud | Wind | Tempera | ture (°C) | Water | Gauge | Water | |
|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| | | Precipitation | Cover | (Direction | Alr | Water | Relative | Actual | Color | Remarks |
| Date | Time | (code) * | (code) * | and Velocity) | | Surface | (cm) | (cm) | (code) ' | |
| 14-Aug | 1130 | c | 0 | SSW 5 | | | 0.0 | zero datum | D | initial attempt to deploy left-bank sonar counter; place water gauge in Tokiat River. |
| 15-Aug | 1245 | В | 0 | SSW 5 | NOT AV | eldalla | | | D | |
| | 1800 | B | e e | 55W 5-10 | | | | | U | |
| | 2130 | в | 0 | 9944 9~ ID | L | | 10 | 10 | 0 | All all and a standard data as and a |
| 10-Aug | No reading | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Color. | | 100 | 18.6 | 2.0 | D D | No ciimatologicai data recorded |
| 17-Aug | 2100 | A | 3 | DOM E 10 | 12.2 | 10.0 | ~15.0 | 3.0 | D D | Saw suit for this time in a week. |
| 18-Aug | 1200 | ~ | | COW 15 | 10.0 | 10.0 | -85 | -20 | | and the second |
| | 2100 | â | 0 | 00W 10 | 11.1 | 10,0 | -0.0 | -3.0 | 0 | |
| 19-AUD | 2100 | 8 | ň | SSW 10 | | 10.3 | 80 | 30 | ñ | |
| 50-Aug | 1900 | Δ. | 9 | SSW 5-10 | 15.6 | 10.0 | | | D | Very lew lish passing: booked up hear lights; out and dranged large tree from that upstream of |
| ZU-MUY | 2100 | 2 | B | SOM 5-10 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 40 | 70 | | very tew man passing, nooked up searing to, can and ungged angentee norm we opside in or |
| 21_Aug | 2100 | Â | S | Calm | 12.2 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | D | Manin Skyron Hutlanun on alle to trouble_shoot sonar system; left_bank counter finally in place |
| 27-Aug | 1200 | 2 | ň | NE | 144 | 10.0 | New main | o sunk | ň | Maria doallad river profile at exception and now water as the her barres the many of place |
| · 22-Huy | 2100 | R | 0 | Calm | 12.2 | 11.1 | 1.5 | 85 | D | made delates the process a searching may need them gauge sector that |
| -23-4191 | 1200 | A | õ | SSW 5 | 12.8 | 10:0 | | 0.0 | n n | Worked on righting Barton Creak wair in place: not complete |
| | 2100 | A | ō | Calm | 11.1 | 8.9 | -4.6 | 3.9 | D | |
| 24-4-10 | 1200 | Ā | A | SSW 5-10 | 13.9 | 10.6 | Contraction (Section) | | 0 | Hard rain started at 1440 hours, bad to remove left-back counter at 1750 hours due to high wate |
| Ed-Wald | 2100 | B | S | SSW 0-5 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 24.4 | 28.3 | D | |
| 25-Aug | 1145 | Ä | S | SSW 0-5 | 14.4 | 10.0 | | CONSTRUCTION OF STREET | D | Water is dropping at 2120 hours. |
| EQ HOR | 2115 | B | S | Calm | 12.2 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 32.9 | D | |
| 28-Aug | 1200 | Ā | S | S 0-5 | 16.7 | 10.0 | | | Ö | Saw two churns surface along left bank point bar. |
| eo rog | 2115 | A | S | SSW 5 | 11.1 | 12.2 | -5.5 | 27.4 | D | Completed Barton Creek weir. |
| 27-Aug | 1150 | A | 0 | Calm | 12.2 | 8.9 | 201101-0110200 | 776 | D | Left-bank counter back in operation at 1430 hours: lots of the bassing. |
| 2. rug | 2055 | A | 0 | Calm | 13.3 | 11.1 | -9.8 | 17.6 | D | Fet fish hitting the left-bank fish lead during a 2145 bour cleaning. |
| 28-Aug | 1200 | A | Č | 8SW 5-10 | 8.9 | 9.4 | des contrates | Contraction of the local data | D | Sacked In with log this morning. |
| | 2100 | A | В | Calm | 14.4 | 12.2 | -4.0 | 13.6 | D | |
| 29-Aug | 1200. | Α. | .0 | SSW 15 | 12.8 | 11.1 | | | D. | High winds today. |
| | 2120 | A | В | SW 15 | 14.4 | 11.7 | -6.7 | 6.9 | D | |
| 30-Aug | 1200 | C | 0 | SSW 10 | | and a state of a | ner en la companya | | D | The thermometer broke last night; water raing. |
| | 2130 | A | 8 | SW 15 | | | 18.3 | 25.2 | D | 10 |
| 31-Aug | 1150 | Α | S | SW 5-10 | 1 | | | | D | Fish feit along left bank lead; sonar pulled at 1430 hours due to high water; backwater slough |
| | 2100 | A | 0 | Calm | | and a second second | 13.7 | 38.9 | D | too high to welr off. |
| 01-Sep | 1200 | B | 0 | SW 5-10 | 100.02200 | and the second second | | | D | Deploy sound from right bank without a fish lead. |
| | 2100 | В | B | SW 5 | | and and he | -9.1 | 29.8 | D | |
| 02-9ep | 1145 | Ą | B | SW 5-10 | | | | | D | Left-bank counter back in |
| | 2100 | В | 0 | SW 5-10 | | and the second | 1.5 | 31.3 | D | · · · · |
| 03~Sep | 1324 | A | S . | SW 10-15 | Not AV | aliable | ~3.0 | 28.3 | D. | Had to power down both soner units this evening due to rising water, water still loo high in |
| | 2100 | A | 8 | NE 5-10 | Luiumm | | | | D | backwater slough to weir off, have not seen any lish in that slough thus far this season. |
| 04-Sep | 1300 | A | 0 | NE 5 | | autoreation of | | | D | Sound back in on right bank at 1400 hours. |
| Charles Child | 2100 | B | 0 | NE 10 | | | 6.1 | 34,4 | D | |
| 05~Sep | 1200. | A | B | NE 15 | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 0.0.0 | D. | Sound Dack in Chiler Dank at 1430 hours. |
| | 2100 | Â | 8 | NE 10-20 | | | -7,0 | 20.0 | U. | |
| 00-Sep | 1200 | A | P | NE 10-13 | | | -48 | 22.2 | n | |
| | 2100 | C. | 0 | DIN E | | | -4.0 | ££.E | | in the second |
| 0/~Sep | 1200 | B | B | Calm | · | | 4.6 | 26.0 | D. | |
| | 2100 | | Å | CHINE-10 | | inter in the second | 4.0 | 20.0 | ň | |
| ng-seb | 2100 | Å | õ | NE 5-10 | 1 | | 7.6 | 34.4 | ñ | |
| 00. Car | 2100 | 2 | | NE 16 | | and the second second | | ALCONT OF THE OWNER | ñ | Passage picked up on right back but dropped on left hank |
| oa-seb | 2100 | Ä | 9 | NE 5 | 1 | | -46 | 20.8 | D | r seedle brought of the sector of addition of the sector o |
| th_Ean | 1000 | n. | A | SW 5 | - Constantion | (anteriorated) | | 20.0 | D. | |
| in-oab | 2100 | Δ | 8 | Calm | | | -9.1 | 20.7 | D | |
| | 2100 | ~ | | Quin | | | 011 | a state | - | |

.

f

Appendix A.1 (page 2 of 2)

| | | | Cloud | Wind | Tempe | rature (°C) | Water | Seuce | Water | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Precipitation | Cover | Direction | Air | Water | Relative | Actual | Color | Remain |
| Cista | Time | (onde) * | (norda) * | and Valcolty) | 0.002 | Surface | (cm) | (cm) | (noria) * | |
| 11 Qan | 1200 | B | O | SW 5 | 1.010000.00 | | Certif | (eng | D | Eish milling phylicing on lat bank |
| | 3100 | R | ö | SW 5 | | | -3.0 | 17.7 | 0 | · millione of providence out on constru |
| 10.000 | 1200 | Ă | ě | Calm | Alma a | Ivaliable | COLOR AND | | ň | Cish milling nonhights on lat hank |
| 15-oeb | 2100 | | ä | SW 5 | ++++++ | | -7.6 | 10.1 | 0 | Lies une 2 homens driver party. |
| 100.00 | 1000 | | 0 | NE | | the local data and the local dat | -1.0 | 1901 | 5 | Einh willing statisticate by Let hant |
| 10-oep | 1200 | | 0 | Calm | | 8.0 | | | 0 | maximizing problems on let bark. |
| - | 2100 | <u>^</u> | | AUT IN | 0.9 | 0.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | L L | PL & UPP CONTRACTOR STATE AND A |
| 14~Sep | 1200 | A | 0 | NE a | 12 2 | 0.1 | | | U | Plan maing problems on let bank. |
| | 2100 | A | C | Calm | 4.4 | 7.2 | -1.5 | 7.1 | 0 | |
| 15-Sep | 1330 | A | G | NE ID | 10.3 | 5.0 | | | 0 | Found whitefish caroase above left-bank fish lead. |
| and the state of the | 2100 | A | C | NE 15-20 | 12.2 | 1.2 | -6,1 | 1.0 | 0 | |
| 10-Sep | 1200 | A | S | NE 15-20 | 13.9 | 5.0 | | | P | |
| | 2100 | A | S | NE 15 | 14.4 | 7.8 | -1.5 | -0.5 | D | |
| 17~Sep | 1130 | A | S | NE 10-15 | 17.8 | 6.7 | | | D | |
| | 2100 | A | S | Calm | 7.8 | 6.7 | -1.5 | -2.0 | D | |
| 18-560 | 1200 | A | \$ | SE 5-10 | 20.0 | 8.3 | | | D | Subtiveshold spikes appearing along left bank on o'scope. |
| | 2100 | A | 8 | SE 5-10 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 1.5 | -0.5 | D | Many chums behind leit-bank fish lead at 2100 hours. |
| 19-Sep | 1200 | A | 0 | E 20~30 | 21.1 | 10.0 | | | D | Lots of subthreshold spikes present on o'scope - both banks. |
| | 2100 | A | 0 | E 20-30 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | D | |
| 20-Sep | 1200 | A | S | E 20-30 | 21.1 | 10.0 | | | D | |
| and the second | 2100 | ٨ | 8 | E 10-20 | 17.8 | 11.1 | 0.0 | -02 | D | |
| di | 1195 | | B | Caim | 17.8 | 80 | No | CONTRACT Designation of the | ñ | Could not calibrate at 2000 hours - all storm impedurate able problem with lat - hank counter- |
| e (bah | 2100 | 4 | B | Caim | 12.8 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 16.3 | D | problem eventually converted in some the source of the to hap water and dates |
| 00.800 | 1200 | <u> </u> | e . | Calco | 122 | 73 | 10.0 | 10.0 | n. | Here de la company de |
| 22+3ep | 2100 | ~ | 0 | Calm | 10.6 | 8.1 | 24.4 | 40.7 | D | nearly closes loca in terms. |
| | 2100 | ~ | ĕ | Calre | 10.0 | 0.0 | 64.4 | | 5 | Oplantal dable, have another of 1788 haves |
| 23~5ep | 1200 | A . | e | Calm | 8.0 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 22.4 | Ď | nemali ngri -bark course al 1200 noora. |
| | 2100 | | 2 | Calm | 10.0 | 6.7 | - 10,3 | 26.9 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Balada la basis and a static trans |
| 24-Sep | 1200 | <u>^</u> | 0 | Calify | 10.0 | 5.0 | | | N N | Heinstall leit - Dank courser alt o b course, |
| - marken | 2100 | B | 0 | Calm | 1.2 | 0,1 | -13.7 | 0.7 | 0 | |
| 25-Sep | 1130 | В | 0 | 55W 5-10 | 8,9 | 0,1 | | | 0 | Lots of fish on let side of river, holding/milling problems on let side. |
| | 2100 | A | в | SW 5-10 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -4.0 | 4.1 | U | |
| 26-Sep | 1200 | A | S | Cain | 8.3 | 4,4 | | | Ŭ | Many subthreshold spikes present on lett bank as well as holding milling problems. |
| | 2100 | A | С | Calm | 2.8 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | <u>D</u> | |
| 27~Sep | 1200 | A | Ç | NE 5-10 | 8.9 | 3.9 | | | D | Holding and milling continues to be a problem on the left bank. |
| | 2100 | A | S | NE 5-10 | 4.4 | 4.4 | -4.6 | -0.5 | D | |
| 28-Sep | 1200 | В | 0 | NE 10 | 1.1 | 2.6 | - CON- | | D | |
| | 2100 | B | 0 | NE S | 1,1 | 3.3 | -4,6 | -5.1 | D | |
| 29Sep | 1200 | A | o | NE 5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | D | |
| | 2100 | A | 0 | NE 5 | 1.1 | 2.8 | -3.0 | -8.1 | D | |
| 30-Sep | 1200 | A | S | NE 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | C | |
| and the state of the | 2100 | A | \$ | NE 5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | -1.5 | - 9.6 | C | |
| 01~Col | 1200 | A | С | Caim | 3.3 | 1.1 | | | С | |
| | 2030 | A | C | Calm | 22 | 1.7 | -1.5 | -11.1 | C | |
| 02-Oct | 1200 | A | 0 | Calm | 4.4 | 1.1 | | Solid States | C | |
| | 2100 | A | 0 | Calm | 2.2 | 2.2 | -1.5 | -12.6 | C | |
| 03-00 | 1200 | A | õ | Calro | 4.0 | 1.0 | ************************************** | | C | |
| and west | 2100 | | 0 | Calm | 2.0 | 2.0 | -27 | -15.3 | ō | |
| | 2100 | | ~ | | | and a second | | | - | |

All climatological and hydrological observations rater to the Tokiat River unless otherwise specific in remarks section.

Precipitation code for the preceding 24 - hour period: A = None; B = Intermittent rain: C = Continuous rain; D = Snow and rain mixed; E = Light snowfall; F = Continuous anowfall; G = Thunderstorm w/ or w/o precipitation.
 Instantaneous cloud covercode: C = Clear and visibility unlimited (CAVU); B = Scattered (<60%); B = Broken (60-90%); O = Overcast (100%); F = Fog or thick haze or smoke.
 Instantaneous water color code: A = Clear; B = Slightly murky or glacial; C = Moderately murky or glacial; D = Heavily murky or glacial; E = Brown, tanlo acid stain.

.

.

1

÷

ź

Appendix A.2 Climatological and hydrologic observations and miscellaneous comments made at the Tokiat River sonar project site, 1996.

| _ | | | Circud | Wind | Termer | atura 17Ch | Water | Gerne | Water | |
|--------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|---|
| | | Precipitation | Cover | Otrection | Air | Water | Relative | Actual | Color | Bamarka |
| Date | Time | | (code)* | and Velocity) | | Surface | (cm) | (cm) | (opda) * | |
| 07-410 | 2030 | A | S | Caim | 21 | 13 | 0.0 | zero delum | <u></u> D | Installed water nauna in Toking River |
| D8-Aug | 2130 | B | ő | SW 5~10 | 10 | 11 | -1.5 | -1.5 | Ď | |
| 09-Aug | 2050 | B-C | o | \$5 | 10 | 10 | -9.1 | -10.6 | D | |
| 10-Aug | 2215 | В | Ö | N 5 | 12 | 10 | 1.5 | -9.1 | Ď | and the second secon |
| 11-Aug | 1845 | B | 8 | N 5-10 | 19 | 12 | 41.1 | 32.0 | Ď | |
| 12-Aug | 1800 | Ā | 8 | Calm | 21 | 12 | -15.2 | 16.8 | n n | |
| 13-Aug | 1645 | A | S | SSW 5-15 | 19 | 13 | -3.0 | 13.7 | D | installed right-bank courter at 1330 hours |
| 14-Aug | 1750 | A | B | Var 5-20 | 18 | 14 | ~18.3 | -4.5 | 0 | Installed left-bank counter at 1700 hours |
| 15-Aug | 1835 | A-B | Ō | Caim | 18 | 12 | 1.5 | -3.0 | D | Very few fish passing along either bank |
| 16~Aug | 1750 | B | 8-0 | SSW 5-10 | 20 | 13 | 4.6 | 1.5 | D | Powered down left-bank counter due to heavy debris load and rising water. |
| 17-Aug | 1630 | A | 8 | W 5-10 | 18 | 13 | 12.2 | 13.7 | D | Very lew fish passing along right bank. |
| 18-Aud | 1930 | A | C-8 | Var 5-10 | 18 | 13 | -12.2 | 1.5 | <u> </u> | Barton Creek weir was completed at 1400 hours. |
| 19-Aug | 1845 | A | C | NNE 10-15 | 18 | 12 | -6.1 | -4.5 | D | Deploy left-bank sonar at 1400 hours: few fish cassing on either bank. |
| 20-Aug | 1815 | A | Ċ | NE 5-10 | 18 | 12 | -6.1 | -10.6 | .D | Hardy any lish passage along right bank |
| 21-Aug | 1730 | A | 0 | NNE 10-15 | 8 | 8 | -3.0 | -13.7 | D | Hardy any fish passage along right bank |
| 22-Aug | 1800 | B-C | đ | NE 10-20 | 6 | 7. | 0.0 | -137 | D | Hardy any lish passage along (inhi bank |
| 23-Aug | 1845 | 8 | C | N 5-10 | 16 | 9 | -1.5 | -15.2 | n | training out the bearing state and |
| 24-Aug | 1720 | Ā | C-S | SW 15-25 | 18 | 11. | -6.1 | -21.3 | n n | Starting to see subthreshold solves on left bank: too fast for upstream lish |
| 25-Aug | 1800 | 8 | Ó | SW0-5 | 12 | 11 | -1.5 | -22.8 | D | and and the second state of the second s |
| 26-Aug | 2130 | B | Ċ | NW 5-10 | 9 | 9 | 0.0 | -22.8 | Ď | and the first operation of the second se |
| 27-Aug | 1735 | A | Ċ | NE 5-10 | 14 | | -3.0 | -25.9 | D | Broke thermometer |
| 28-Aug | 1750 | A | - Č | NE 5-10 | 13-16 | | -6.1. | -32.0 | č | Air temperatures from 28 August to 8 September are estimates |
| 29-Aug | 1740 | Ä | C | NE 5-10 | 13-16 | | -3.0 | -35.0 | Ċ | |
| 30-Aug | 1804 | A | S | S S | 13-16 | | ~3.0 | -38.1 | C | |
| 31-Aug | 1830 | A-B | S | W 5 | 10-13 | | 0.0 | -38.1 | C | |
| 01-500 | 1800 | A-B | S | 55 | 10-13 | | 3.0 | -35.0 | ā | Fish mostly passing in middle sectors along latt bank. |
| 02-Sen | 1815 | A | C | N 5-10 | 16-18 | | -3.0 | -38.1 | B-C | and a second |
| 03-Sep | 1820 | A | ċ | N 5-10 | 10-13 | and talkers | -3.0 | -41.1 | В | |
| 04-Sep | 1800 | A | Ċ | NE 15-20 | 13-16 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | B | Lots of subthreshold spikes on both banks (downstream targets?); noticed |
| 05-Sep | 1700 | A | C | NE 15-20 | 13-16 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | B | as many subtheshold spikes as good targets (on left bank). |
| 08-Sep | 1800 | A | С | NE 10-15 | 13-16 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | В | |
| 07-Sep | 1820 | A | C | Calm | 13-16 | | -3.0 | -3.0 | В | |
| 08-Sep | 1750 | A | С | SW 5-10 | 13-16 | | 0.0 | -3.0 | в | Fish holding problems on left bank near midnight. |
| 09-Sep | 1815 | Β. | 8 | SW 5-10 | 10 | | 0.0 | -3.0 | Β. | Subthreshold spikes at 0300 calibration - left bank |
| 10-Sep | 1800 | B | 0 | SW 5 | 7 | | 0.0 | -3.0 | В | |
| 11-Sep | 1800 | В | 0 | NW 5 | 7 | | 3.0 | 0.0 | B | |
| 12-Sep | 1730 | в | 0 | N 5 | 4-7 | | -1.5 | - 1.5 | В | Fish splashing upstream of the left-bank fish lead. |
| 13~Sep | 1840 | B-0 | 0 | Calm | 4 | | 1.5 | 0.0 | B | Heavy snowfall causing false counting. |
| 14-Sep | 1815 | B-D | 0 | N 5-10 | 4 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | В | |
| 15-Sep | 1815 | A | 0 | N 5 | 4 | | -4.6 | -1.5 | В | Pair of moose courting next to the sonartent |
| 16~Sep | 1815 | A | 0 | Calm | 7 | | 0.0 | -1.5 | В | |
| 17-Sep | 2000 | Α | S | NE 10-15 | - 10 | | 1.5 | -0.0 | В | Subthreshold spikes at 0300 calibration - left bank |
| 18-Sep | 1800 | A | 0 | SE 10 | 7 | | -1.5 | -1.5 | В | |
| 19-5ep | 1730 | 8 | 0 | SW 10-20 | 7 | | 0.0 | | В | |
| 20-Sep | 1930 | A | S | SW 5-10 | 10 | | 0,0 | -1.5 | A8 | Fish holding problems on left bank. |
| 21-Sep | 1930 | E | S | SW 10-15 | 2 | | 0.0 | 1.5 | A~8 | Snowing today. |
| 22-Sep | 1700 | A | 0 | S 5 | 2 | | -1.5 | -3.0 | A-B | Two whitefish above right-bank xducer; many whitefish above Barton Cr we |
| 23-Sep | 1700 | A | С | NE 10-15 | 4 | | -4,6 | ~7.6 | A8 | New weter gauge installed |
| 24-Sep | 1700 | A | 0 | NE 10-15 | 2 | | 1.5 | -6.1 | A-B | |
| 25-Sep | 1730 | D | 0 | \$ 10-15 | | | 3.0 | -3.0 | | Snowing today, |
| 26-Sep | 1700 | E | B | SW 10-15 | 2 | | -3.0 | -6.1 | 8 | Holding problems on both banks. |
| 27~Sep | 1710 | A | \$ | Var 5-10 | 4 | | 0,0 | -6.1 | 8 | Holding and milling on left bank. |
| 28-Sep | 1800 | E | В | SW 5-10 | 4 | | -4.6 | -10.7 | A | Subthreshold spikes are making calibrations difficult on both banks. |
| 29-Sep | 1745 | E | В | \$ 10-15 | 2 | | 0.0 | -10.7 | A | Conjecture the fast, subthreshold spikes are fish passing downstream. |
| 30-Sep | 1830 | D | 0 | SW 10-15 | 2 | | 0.0 | -10.7 | A | |
| 01-Oct | 1800 | E | 0 | NE 10~15 | 2 | x.: | 5.1 | -4.6 | A | Power down both sonar units at 1200 hours. |

*Precipitation code for the preceding 24-hour period: A = None; B = Intermittent rain; C = Continuous rain; D = Snow and rain mixed; E = Light snowfal; F = Continuous anowfal; G = Thunderstorm w/ or w/o precipitation.
 * Instantaneous cloud cover code: C = Clear and visibility unimited (CAVU); S = Scattered (<60%); B = Broken (60-90%); O = Overcast (100%); F = Fog or thick haze or smoke.
 * Instantaneous water color code: A = Clear; B = Slightly murky or gladal; C = Moderately murky or gladal; D = Heavily murky or gladal; E = Brown, tanic add stain.

-

ź

ï

APPENDIX B

- -

-

.

.

TOKLAT RIVER SONAR COUNT ADJUSTMENTS

APPENDIX B: TOKLAT RIVER SONAR COUNT ADJUSTMENTS

Appendix B.1. Adjustments made to Toklat River sonar counts, 1995.

Left-Bank Adjustments (1995):

Partial-day counts (21, 24, 27, 31 August; and 3, 6, 21 September) were each expanded to daily totals by extrapolation based upon the season average temporal pattern in left-bank hourly passage. The average temporal pattern was estimated from those days when the left-bank sonar counter operated 24 hours per day. For example, on 21 August the sonar count was 15 for the period of operation 1800 through 2400 hours. On the average, counts during this period of a day represented 33.9% of the left-bank daily total. Thus, the total count for 21 August was estimated as 15 ÷ 0.339, or 44 fish.

Daily passage estimates for days when sonar did not operate due to high water (25, 26 August; and 1, 4, 5, 22, 23 September), were interpolated based upon the most recent daily passage estimate prior and subsequent to the high water event. For example, the estimated adjusted total count for 1 September (662 fish) was taken as the average of the counts on 31 August (722 fish) and 2 September (603 fish).

Further adjustments were made to left-bank sonar counts for two time periods: 11-16 September and 24-28 September. Not only did the diel migration pattern noticeably deteriorate during these time strata, but also numerous non-quantifiable, sub-threshold spikes were observed on the oscilloscope screen that were judged as downstream moving salmon.

<u>16 September adjustment</u>: The sonar count on 16 September from 0100 through 1200 hours totaled 3,658 and was considered inflated due to multiple counting of upstream-bound salmon, i.e., fish falling back downstream and likely moving back upstream. Subsequent to relocation of the transducer to deeper and swifter water, counts totaled 2,242 for the period 1300 through 2400 hours. On the average, counts for this period of a day represented 50% of the daily total. Thus, the 16 September count of 2,242 was expanded to a total of 4,484 for the day (2,242 \div 0.50). This indicated a 63.2% positive bias in counts for the period 0100 though 1200 hours.

<u>11-15 September adjustment</u>: Daily sonar counts during this period were adjusted downward for a 63.2% positive bias, based upon observations made on 16 September. For example, the daily *adjusted* count for 11 September was 3,095 fish $(5,052 \pm 1.632)$.

<u>28 September adjustment</u>: The sonar count on 28 September from 0100 through 0800 hours totaled 2,488 and was considered inflated due to multiple counting of upstream-bound salmon, i.e., fish falling back downstream and likely moving back upstream. Subsequent to relocation of the transducer to deeper and swifter water, counts totaled 564 for the period 1200 through 2400 hours. Based upon an average daily passage of 51.9% for the hours of 1200 to 2400, the 28 September count was expanded to 1,086 for the day (564 \div 0.519). This revealed a 376.6% positive bias in counts for the period 0100 through 0800 hours.

<u>24-27 September adjustment</u>: Daily sonar counts during this period were adjusted downward for a 376.6% positive bias, based upon observations made on 28 September. For example, the daily *adjusted* count for 27 September was 1,420 fish (6,765 +4.766).

Appendix B.1. (page 2 of 2)

Right Bank Adjustments (1995):

Partial-day counts (1, 3, 5, 21, 23 September) were each expanded to daily totals by extrapolation based upon the season average temporal pattern in hourly passage. The average temporal pattern was estimated from those days when the right-bank sonar counter operated 24 hours per day. For example, on 1 September the sonar count was 14 for the period of operation 2100 through 2400 hours. On the average, counts during this period of a day represented 27.0% of the right-bank daily total. Thus, the total count for 1 September was estimated as $14 \div 0.270$, or 51 fish.

Daily passage estimates for days when sonar did not operate due to high water (4, 22, September), were interpolated based upon the most recent daily passage estimate prior and subsequent to the high water event. For example, the estimated total count for 4 September (99 fish) was taken as the average of the counts on 3 September (162 fish) and 5 September (35 fish).

Additional adjustments to right-bank passage were made for the period 21 through 31 August when only the left-bank counter was in operation. Right-bank, daily passage estimates during this period were based upon the average daily proportion right-bank counts comprised (16 %) of the combined daily total when both sonar counters operated 24 hours per day over the next two-week period (7-20 September).

Appendix B.2. Adjustments made to Toklat River sonar counts, 1996.

Left-Bank Adjustments (1996):

Partial-day counts (14, 16, 19, August; and 1 October) were each expanded to daily totals by extrapolation based upon the season average temporal pattern in left-bank hourly passage. The average temporal pattern was estimated from those days when the left-bank sonar counter operated 24 hours per day. For example, on 14 August the sonar count was 88 for the period of operation 1800 through 2400 hours. On the average, counts during this period of a day represented 32.5% of the left-bank daily total. Thus, the total count for 14 August was estimated as $88 \div 0.325$, or 271 fish.

Daily passage estimates for days when sonar did not operate due to high water, were interpolated based upon the most recent daily passage estimate prior and subsequent to the high water event. The estimated total count for 17 August (318 fish) and 18 August (372 fish) were interpolated from the counts on 16 August (264 fish) and 19 August (428 fish).

Right Bank Adjustments (1996):

Partial-day counts (14 August and 1 October) were each expanded to daily totals by extrapolation based upon the season average temporal pattern in right-bank hourly passage. The average temporal pattern was estimated from those days when the right-bank sonar counter operated 24 hours per day. For example, on 14 August the sonar count was 22 for the period of operation 2100 through 2400 hours. On the average, counts during this period of a day represented 28.3% of the right-bank daily total. Thus, the total count for 14 August was estimated as 22 ÷ 0.283, or 77 fish.

APPENDIX C

·

-

.

.

TOKLAT RIVER SONAR CALIBRATION DATA

APPENDIX C: TOKLAT RIVER SONAR CALIBRATION DATA

Appendix C.1. Oscilloscope data used to calibrate the left-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River project site, 1995.

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scop# Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Flange | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 - Aug | | No Calibrations No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23-Aug | 20 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0.250 | 0.130 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | - 4 |
| | 9101 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.130 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 4 |
| | 2306 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0.667 | 0.130 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 8 |
| | | | - | 0.00 | | | 2010 | 9.14.5525 | | |
| 24-Aug | 5 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 20 |
| | 1140 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 0 |
| | 1605 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 4 |
| 25-Aug 26-Aug | | No Calibrations No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| 27 – Aug | 1600 | 30 | 53 | 85 | 0.620 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 106 |
| 5 | 2100 | 30 | 90 | 115 | 0.783 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 180 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 94 | 118 | 0.797 | 0.300 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 188 |
| 28-Ava | 5 | 30 | 74 | 70 | 1.057 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 148 |
| 3 | 600 | 30 | 90 | 175 | 0.514 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 180 |
| | 1100 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 0.938 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 60.0 | 83.0 | 60 |
| | 1600 | 30 | 48 | 40 | 1.200 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 96 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 65 | 64 | 1.016 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 130 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 110 | 116 | 0.948 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 220 |
| 9-Aug | 1 | 30 | 113 | 134 | 0.843 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 226 |
| | 300 | 30 | 129 | 172 | 0.750 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 258 |
| | 600 | 30 | 63 | 75 | 0.840 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 126 |
| | 1100 | 30 | 33 | 46 | 0.717 | 0.402 | 3,0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 66 |
| | 1631 | 28 | 45 | 6 3 | 0.714 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 90 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 57 | 74 | 0.770 | 0.402 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 114 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 43 | 36 | 1.194 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 86 |
| 0-Aug | 6 | 30 | 50 | 34 | 1.471 | 0.515 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 100 |
| | 300 | 30 | 80 | 0.8 | 1.176 | 0.515 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 160 |
| | 600 | 30 | 47 | 44 | 1.068 | 0.515 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 94 |
| | 101 | 30 | 24 | 28 | 0.857 | O.515 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 48 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 8 | .5 | 1.000 | 0.515 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 32 |
| | 2103 | 15 | 12 40 | 11 28 | 1.091 | 0.515 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 48 |
| | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 1-Aug | 14 | 30 | 19 | 37 | 0.514 | 0.515 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 38 |
| | 603 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 0.013 | 0.515 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 40 |
| | 1114 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 0.667 | 0.515 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 9 |
| d Con | | No Collimations | | | | | | | | |
| n-oep | | NO Calofations | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Sep | 1102 | 15 | Э | 2 | 1.500 | 0.400 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 12 |
| | 1522 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 16 |
| | 2102 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 1.333 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 32 |
| | 231.0 | 15 | éş | 7 | 0.857 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80,0 | 85.0 | 24 |
| 3-Sep | 1 | 15 | Б | ¢5 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 20 |
| | 317 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 1.158 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 44 |
| | 600 | 45 | 24 | 24 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 32 |
| | 1103 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 211 |
| | 1600 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 1.333 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 24 |
| 4-Sep 5-Sep | | No Calibrations No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| | 10/2017 | 1000 | 1000 | | 2020 | | | | 1221-21-2 | - |
| 6-Sep | 1601 | 30 | 60 | 73 | 0.822 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 120 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 103 | 115 | 0.896 | 0.488 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 206 |
| | 2010 | | | | C Annual A | 0.000 | 0.0 | | 500.0 | |
|)7Sep | 30 | 30 | 128 | 154 | 0,831 | 0.545 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 256 |
| | 327 | 30 | 143 | 167 | 0.856 | 0.055 | 5.0 | 80.0 | 85,0 | 286 |
| | 600 | 30 | 106 | 102 | 1.039 | 0.765 | 5.0 | 0.08 | 85.0 | 212 |
| | 1105 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 1.125 | 0.765 | 4.0 | 0.08 | 84.0 | 54 |
| | diam'ne an | | | | | A DECISION OF A DECISIONO OF A | | and the second sec | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Appendix C.1. (page 2 of 4).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2100 | 30 30 | 71 | 53 69 | 1.340 | 0.765 | 6.0 6.0 | 80.0 80.0 | 86.0 86.0 | 142 |
| | | | | | ourse. | 0.071 | | | | |
| 08-Sep | 2 | 30 | 72 | 70 | 1.029 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 144 |
| | 300 | 30 | 73 | 66 | 1.106 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 146 |
| | 600 | 30 | 68 | 57 | 1.193 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 136 |
| | 1104 | 30 | 45 | 40 | 1.125 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 90 |
| | 1600 | 30 | 48 | 35 | 1.371 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 96 |
| | 2112 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 0.765 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 52 |
| | 2004 | | 40 | 40 | 1.040 | 9.000 | 0.0 | 00.0 | 00.0 | |
| 9-Sep | 1 | 30 | 27 | 22 | 1.227 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 54 |
| | 300 | 30 | 31 | 28 | 1.107 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 62 |
| | 600 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 1.143 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 64 |
| | 1111 | 30 | 18 | 24 | 0.750 | 0.600 | 6.0 | 80.0 | 86.0 | 30 |
| | 1005 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 1.250 | 0.600 | 8.0 | 0.08 | 86.0 | 60 |
| | 2313 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 1.057 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 74 |
| | | | | | | | | 00.0 | 00.0 | |
| 0-Sep | 13 | 27 | 29 | 25 | 1.160 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 64 |
| | 305 | 30 | 50 | 65 | 0.769 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 100 |
| | 600 | 30 | 59 | 51 | 1.157 | 0.780 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | • 118 |
| | 1103 | 30 | 39 | 34 | 1.147 | 0.780 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 78 |
| | 1605 | 30 | 49 | 36 | 1.361 | 0.780 | 3.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 98 |
| | 2305 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 1.115 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 58 |
| | 2000 | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4.0 | | 04.0 | 142 |
| 1-Sep | 1 | 30 | 100 | 125 | 0.800 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 200 |
| | 300 | 30 | 131 | 153 | 0.856 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 262 |
| | 600 | 30 | 149 | 131 | 1.137 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 60.0 | 84.0 | 298 |
| | 1105 | 30 | 83 | 125 | 0.664 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 166 |
| | 1610 | 30 | 87 | 82 | 1.061 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 174 |
| | 2325 | 30 | 130 | 109 | 1.240 | 0.999 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 186 |
| | | 1.14 | | 0.777 | | | | | | |
| 2-Sep | 5 | 30 | 116 | 118 | 0.983 | 0.829 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 232 |
| | 300 | 30 | 132 | 170 | 0.776 | 0.829 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 264 |
| | 600 | 30 | 140 | 134 | 1.045 | 0.950 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 280 |
| | 1100 | 30 | 90 | 88 | 1.023 | 0.950 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 180 |
| | 2110 | 30 | 02 | 00 | 1.202 | 0.820 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 104 |
| | 2320 | 30 | 114 | 150 | 0.760 | 0.820 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 228 |
| | | | 100 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| 3-Sep | 25 | 30 | 132 | 141 | 0.936 | 0.950 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 204 |
| | 325 | 30 | 148 | 174 | 0.651 | 0.950 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 296 |
| | 000 | 30 | 127 | 145 | 0.876 | 0.950 | 4.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 254 |
| | 1110 | 30 | 100 | 90 | 1.111 | 0.999 | 3.7 | 80.0 | 83.7 | 200 |
| | 2105 | 30 | 84 | 141 | 0.590 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 108 |
| | 2325 | 30 | 196 | 340 | 0.576 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 392 |
| | | 2000 | | | | | 5.6 | | | |
| 4-Sep | 1 | 30 | 252 | 367 | 0.687 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 504 |
| | 320 | 30 | 258 | 357 | 0.723 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 516 |
| | 602 | 30 | 107 | 185 | 0.578 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 214 |
| | 1110 | 30 | 98 | 168 | 0.583 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 196 |
| | 1603 | 30 | 165 | 280 | 0.589 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 330 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 193 | 239 | 0.808 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 386 |
| | 2208 | 20 | 216 | 278 | 0.777 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 646 |
| | 2303 | 30 | 202 | 313 | 0.645 | 0.888 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 404 |
| 5-Sep | 300 | 30 | 245 | 341 | 0.718 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53,0 | 490 |
| | 610 | 25 | 138 | 201 | 0.687 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 331 |
| | 1132 | 22 | 122 | 160 | 0.763 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 333 |
| | 1605 | 30 | 137 | 132 | 1.038 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 274 |
| | 1749 | 10 | 58 | 85 | 0.662 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 348 |
| | 2105 | 30 | 169 | 181 | 0.934 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 338 |
| | 2320 | 30 | 181 | 301 | 0.601 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 362 |
| 6-Sep | 300 | 30 | 190 | 266 | 0.714 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 380 |
| o oop | 610 | 25 | 83 | 103 | 0.806 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 100 |
| | 1120 | 30 | 87 | 134 | 0.649 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 174 |
| | 1605 | 30 | 42 | 41 | 1.024 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 84 |
| | a the second | | | | | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL | | | | |

Appendix C.1. (page 3 of 4).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2105 | 30 | 96 | 83 | 1.157 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 192 |
| | 2305 | 20 | 100 | 113 | 0.885 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 300 |
| 17-Sep | 300 | 30 | 78 | 75 | 1.040 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 156 |
| 10358-0020-0 | 606 | 27 | 46 | 45 | 1.022 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 102 |
| | 954 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 0.692 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 90 |
| | 1002 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 1.000 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 24 |
| | 1105 | 30 | .53 | 58 | 0.914 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 105 |
| | 1610 | 30 | 46 | 35 | 1.278 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 92 |
| | 2144 | 15 | 96 | 105 | 0,906 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 384 |
| | 2315 | 20 | 150 | 181 | 0.829 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 450 |
| | 2337 | 15 | 101 | 111 | 0.910 | 0.700 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 404 |
| 8-Sep | 300 | 30 | 106 | 98 | 1.082 | 0.700 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 212 |
| | 542 | 15 | 32 | 22 | 1.455 | 0.700 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 128 |
| | 602 | 15 | 35 | 34 | 1.029 | 0.550 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 140 |
| | 1110 | 30 | 25 | 24 | 1.042 | 0.550 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 50 |
| | 1610 | 20 | 45 | 47 | 0.957 | 0.550 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 135 |
| | 2105 | 30 | 140 | 140 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 280 |
| | 2330 | 15 | 92 | 110 | 0.835 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 368 |
| 9-Sep | 10 | 10 | 50 | 53 | 0,943 | 0.850 | 2.0 | 37.0 | 39:0 | • 300 |
| 0005 | 300 | 30 | 145 | 136 | 1.066 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 290 |
| | 610 | 25 | 41 | 47 | 0.872 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 98 |
| | 1105 | 30 | 20 | 17 | 1.176 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 40 |
| | 405 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 1.077 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 55 |
| | 1615 | 30 | 46 | 32 | 1.438 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 92 |
| | 2105 | 49 | 257 | 287 | 0.895 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 315 |
| | 2201 | 5 | 41 | 52 | 0.788 | 0,850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 492 |
| | 2301 | 30 | 134 | 141 | 0.950 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 268 |
| 0-Sep | 305 | 30 | 90 | 100 | 0.900 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 180 |
| | 600 | 30 | 59 | 50 | 1,180 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 118 |
| | 1105 | 30 | 39 | 27 | 1.444 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 78 |
| | 1610 | 25 | 47 | 43 | 1.093 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 113 |
| | 2100 | 20 | 100 | 112 | 0.893 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 300 |
| | 2305 | 30 | 159 | 140 | 1.136 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 318 |
| 1-Sep | 600 | 30 | 38 | 32 | 1.186 | 0.850 | 2.5 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 76 |
| | 1715 | 25 | 132 | 134 | 0.985 | 0.650 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 317 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.650 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 32 |
| 2-Sep | | No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| 3-Sep | | No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| | 11.45 | 15 | 60 | | 0.000 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 200 |
| 4-sep | 1690 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 0.960 | 0.650 | 3.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 200 |
| | 1030 | 10 | 100 | 106 | 0.032 | 0.000 | 3.0 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 150 |
| | 9195 | 30 | 168 | 138 | 1 203 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 332 |
| | 2300 | 20 | 74 | 48 | 1.542 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 222 |
| | | | | | | | | | 17.0 | |
| 5-Sep | 335 | 25 | 94 | 85 | 1.105 | 0.999 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 226 |
| | 025 | 00 | 131 | 120 | 1.092 | 0.900 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 202 |
| | 1117 | 25 | 67 | 63 | 1.381 | 0.000 | 3.0 | 40.0 | 47.0 | 209 |
| | 21:20 | 20 | 1-20 | 0.4 | 1.333 | 0.000 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 260 |
| | 2315 | 25 | 71 | 72 | 0.986 | 0.760 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 170 |
| | | | 5323 | 220 | | | | | 17.0 | |
| 5-Sep | 307 | 26 | 110 | 95 | 1.158 | 0.760 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 230 |
| | 025 | 30 | 144 | 135 | 1,007 | 0.700 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 200 |
| | 1015 | 20 | 2 | | 1.007 | 0.700 | 3.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 31 |
| | 0101 | 33 | 49 | 40 | 1.400 | 0.600 | 2.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 78 |
| | 2315 | 25 | 65 | 73 | 0.890 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 156 |
| | 2222 | | 100 | | | 1020 | | | 10.0 | |
| 7-Sep | 300 | 30 | 108 | 100 | 1.080 | 0.650 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 216 |
| | 610 | 20 | 155 | 163 | 0,951 | 0.650 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 405 |
| | 705 | 10 | 50 | 53 | 0.943 | 0.650 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 300 |
| | 1108 | 24 | 100 | 132 | 0.758 | 0.650 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 250 |
| | 1625 | 25 | 230 | 221 | 1.041 | 0.650 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 552 |
| | 2125 | 25 | 85 | 96 | 0.885 | 0.650 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 204 |
| | ACCESSION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPR | | 4 4 4 | 1 () () | 1 1 90 | 0.700 | | 6. | 66.2 | 261) |

Appendix C.1. (page 4 of 4).

_

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----|
| 28-Sep | 320 | 30 | 172 | 182 | 0.945 | 0.700 | 2.2 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 344 | |
| 3056 YE 102 | 605 | 28 | 100 | 79 | 1.266 | 0.700 | 2.2 | 30.0 | 32.2 | 214 | 82 |
| | 950 | 15 | 80 | 230 | 0.348 | 0.700 | 2.2 | 30.0 | 32.2 | 320 | |
| | 1120 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.700 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 6 | |
| | 1605 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 20 | |
| | 2137 | 22 | 29 | 28 | 1.036 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 79 | |
| | 2305 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 1.037 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 67 | |
| 29-Sep | 300 | 25 | 34 | 32 | 1.063 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48,0 | 82 | |
| | 605 | 25 | 10 | 11 | 0.909 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 24 | |
| | 1110 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1625 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 0.909 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 40 | |
| | 2120 | 22 | 33 | 38 | 0.868 | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 90 | |
| | 2305 | 20 | 18 | 11 | 1.636 | 0.700 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 54 | |
| 30-Sep | 305 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 32 | |
| | 610 | 20 | з | 0 | | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 9 | |
| | 1125 | 10 | O | 0 | | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1644 | 15 | 2 | 2 | | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 8 | |
| | 2105 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 1.250 | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 45 | |
| | 2305 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 1.400 | 0.630 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 42 | |
| 01-Oct | 325 | 15 | 2 | 0 | | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 8 | |
| | 640 | 20 | 2 | 0 | | 0.600 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 6 | |
| | 1120 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 6 | |
| | 1615 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 2140 | 20 | 9 | 9 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 27 | |
| | 2305 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 0.857 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 24 | |
| 02-Oct | 325 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 4 | |
| | 610 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1105 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1620 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 2135 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 1.300 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 52 | |
| | 2340 | 15 | ١ | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 4 | |
| 03-Oct | 615 | 15 | 0 | o | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1140 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 1625 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 0 | |
| | 2130 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 12 | |
| | 2310 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 3.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 12 | |
| Total | 212 | 5,216 | 14,462 | 16,520 | 0.875 | | | | | | |

.

| | Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01-Sep | 2112 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{c} 2-bep \\ end{tabular}{2} + 1 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1124 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1124 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 22331 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 2331 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 2355 & 20 & 3 & 6 & 0.500 & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1127 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1127 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1127 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1127 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1128 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.200 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 1128 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.333 & 2.0 & 11.0 & 14.0 & 0 \\ 2145 & 15 & 0 & 0 & & 0.333 & 2.0 & 11.0 & 13.0 & 4 \\ 1285 & 15 & 5 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.333 & 2.0 & 11.0 & 13.0 & 4 \\ 1128 & 15 & 1 & 0 & & 0.333 & 2.0 & 11.0 & 13.0 & 4 \\ 1128 & 15 & 3 & 5 & 0.600 & 0.414 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 2143 & 15 & 3 & 5 & 0.600 & 0.414 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 2143 & 15 & 3 & 5 & 0.600 & 0.414 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 1445 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.333 & 2.0 & 11.0 & 13.0 & 4 \\ 1148 & 10 & 0 & 0 & & 0.416 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 2345 & 15 & 7 & 11 & 0.00 & 0.416 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 2345 & 15 & 7 & 11 & 0.00 & 0.416 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 12 \\ 2345 & 15 & 7 & 11 & 0.00 & 0.416 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 22 \\ 1-5ep & 40 & 15 & 2 & 1 & & 0.374 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 144 & 15 & 7 & 11 & 0.00 & 0.516 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 2355 & 15 & 7 & 0.74 & 0.374 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 144 & 15 & 2 & 1 & 0.00 & 0.516 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 144 & 15 & 2 & 1 & 0.00 & 0.516 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 158 & 15 & 11 & 1.000 & 0.460 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 158 & 15 & 11 & 0.084 & 0.460 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 245 & 15 & 15 & 0 & 16.0 & 0.460 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 245 & 15 & 15 & 0 & 10.0 & 0.460 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 245 & 15 & 5 & 5 & 0.000 & 0.450 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 146 & 15 & 1 & 0 & 0.460 & 2.0 & 12.0 & 14.0 & 42 \\ 245 & $ | | Corte | 10 | 4 | | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2-Sep | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | ~ - | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 618 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| | | 1124 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | ~ o |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1602 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2122 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| | | 2331 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12,0 | 14.0 | Ō |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 03-Sep | 22 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | o |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 300 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| 1127 10 0 0 0.200 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 t-Sep No Calibrations 5-Sep 1160 0 0 0.200 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 2-Sep 1160 0 0 0.200 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 2-Sep 1165 0 0 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 2-Sep 1 15 0 0 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 1225 15 5 10 0.500 0.333 2.0 11.0 13.0 8 2134 15 8 3 2.607 0.416 2.0 12.0 14.0 0.0 2145 15 1 1 0.00 0.416 2.0 12.0 14.0 0.0 2145 15 1 1.000 0.416 <td></td> <td>635</td> <td>20</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>0.500</td> <td>0.200</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>12.0</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>9</td> | | 635 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 0.500 | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 9 |
| 1828 10 0 0 0.200 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 1-Sep No Calibrations 5-Sep 1600 10 0 0 0.200 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 2345 15 0 0 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 3-Sep 100 15 2 3 0.667 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 3-Sep 15 1 0 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 0 1129 15 1 0 0.333 2.0 12.0 14.0 12.0 2113 15 3 5.0600 0.416 2.0 12.0 14.0 12.0 2245 15 6 3 2.667 0.416 2.0 12.0 14.0 12.0 1145 1 1.000 0.416 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 2345 15 7 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1127</td><td>10</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0.200</td><td>2.0</td><td>12.0</td><td>14.0</td><td>0</td></td<> | | 1127 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| | | 1626 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| | 04-Sep | | No Calibrations | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c} - 0.7 \\ 2116 \\ 2345 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2345 \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2355 \\ 15 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$ | 15-Seo | 1600 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0 200 | 20 | 12.0 | (4.0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | vep | 2116 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 0.667 | 0.200 | 2.0 | 12.0 | :**.0 | U |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2345 | 15 | Ó | 0 | | 0.333 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 34.0 | 0 |
| | | | | - | 5 | | | ÷.2 | | | • |
| | 06–Sep | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.333 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14,0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 614 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0.567 | 0.333 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 8 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1129 | 15 | 1 | 0 | | 0.333 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1625 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 0.500 | 0.333 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2113 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 0.600 | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2345 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 2.667 | 0,416 | 2,0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 32 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 07-Sep | 7 | 15 | 4 | 4 | | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16 |
| | | 901 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 0.889 | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 32 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 639 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0,416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1145 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1644 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2145 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 0.636 | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 28 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2335 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 3.500 | 0.416 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 28 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 08-Sec | 40 | 15 | 2 | 1 | | 0 374 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 335 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.374 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 634 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 0.714 | 0.374 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1141 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.374 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1638 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 0.667 | 0.374 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 64 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2116 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.516 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 30 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2304 | 15 | ٤ 1 | 14 | 0.786 | 0.516 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 44 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0-Seo | 45 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 1 250 | 0.516 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 80 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | oeb | 340 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 4 000 | 0.516 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 36 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 630 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 1 000 | 0.409 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 55 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1142 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 000 | 0.409 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1639 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 0.400 | 0.409 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2124 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 0.769 | 0.409 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 33 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2345 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 0.842 | 0.409 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 64 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 0-800 | 40 | 18 | 10 | ٥ | 1 350 | 0.400 | 20 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 22 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10-seh | 340 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 0.020 | 0.490 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 33 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 636 | 15 | 13 | | 1 000 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 10 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1140 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 000 | 0.490 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | A L |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 1640 | 15 | 3 | , | 1 500 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2114 | 15 | 1 | 0 | | 0.490 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2305 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.125 | 0.490 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 36 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 4 0 | - 26 | 15 | | e | 0.800 | 0.460 | | 12.0 | 44.0 | 10 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1-Sep | 40 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 335 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 0.35 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 0.444 | 0,450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 10 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | (240 | 15 | 1 | 1 C | 1,000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 5 00 |
| 2140 15 5 1 4 0.250 0.450 2.0 12.0 14.0 24 2325 15 1 4 0.250 0.450 2.0 12.0 14.0 4 2-Sep 10 15 5 1 5.000 0.450 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 345 15 5 6 0.833 0.400 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 1355 15 2 2 1.000 0.420 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 | | 0145 | 15 | | 3 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| 2Sep 10 15 5 1 5.000 0.450 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 345 15 5 6 0.833 0.400 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 135 15 2 2 1.000 0.420 2.0 12.0 14.0 8 | | 2325 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0.250 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 4 |
| 2Sep 10 15 5 1 5.000 0.450 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 345 15 5 6 0.833 0.400 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 835 15 2 2 1.000 0.420 2.0 12.0 14.0 20 | | 13 | | | | | - | | | | |
| Bit D <thd< th=""> D <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""></thd<></thd<></thd<> | 12-Sep | 10 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 5.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| uae 15 2 2 3,000 0.420 2,0 32,0 34,0 8 | | 345 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| | | 0.05 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1,000 | 0.420 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8 |

Appendix C.2. Oscilloscope data used to calibrate the right-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River project site, 1995.

Appendix C.2. (page 2 of 4).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1645 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4.000 | 0.370 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16 |
| | 2135 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 2.667 | 0.370 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 32 |
| | 2335 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 0.611 | 0.370 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 44 |
| 3-Sep | 5 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 0.667 | 0.500 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16 |
| | 303 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 1,200 | 0.500 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | - 24 |
| | 640 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 3.000 | 0.500 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 24 |
| | 1145 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 0.385 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 20 |
| | 2150 | 15 | 0 | | 0.000 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 24 |
| | 2305 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 1.167 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 28 |
| 4-San | 40 | 15 | 2 | | 2 000 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | я |
| . out | 300 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 1.500 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 24 |
| | 640 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12 |
| | 1145 | 15 | з | 1 | 3.000 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12 |
| | 1642 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.350 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 38 |
| | 2140 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 0.571 | 0.350 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 32 |
| | 2340 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 1.143 | 0,350 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 24 |
| 5-Sep | 340 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 0.600 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 40.0 | .42.0 | 12 |
| | 640 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 1.285 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 42:0 | 27 |
| | 1195 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 0.364 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 20 |
| | 1640 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 4 |
| | 2140 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 0.818 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 36 |
| | 2326 | 24 | 12 | 22 | 0.545 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 30 |
| 6-Sep | 340 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 0.750 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 24 |
| | 645 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 8 |
| | 1145 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 0 |
| | 1648 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 0 |
| | 2140 | 15 | 33 | 35 | 0.943 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 132 |
| 2023 | 100 | | - | | | 0.400 | | | 10.0 | 40 |
| 7-Sep | 335 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 0.714 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 20 |
| | 041 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9 |
| | 1130 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1,5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 6 |
| | 1540 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 4 |
| | 2146 | 13 | 12 | 19 | 0.632 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 55 |
| | 2325 | 15 | 36 | 61 | 0.590 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 144 |
| | 2345 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 0.833 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 80 |
| 8-Sep | 340 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 1.800 | 0,400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 36 |
| | 640 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 2.667 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 24 |
| | 700 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 0,600 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1115 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 1040 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4.405 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 2340 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 1.889 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 51 |
| 0-8-5 | | - 66 | | | | | | | | |
| a-seb | 335 | 15 | 17 95 | 13 | 1.308 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 51 |
| | 645 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 0.714 | 0,400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 40 |
| | 1120 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1630 | 15 | 4 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 1646 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.300 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 18 |
| | 2135 | 11 | 27 | 48 | 0.563 | 0,300 | 1,5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 147 |
| | 2305 | 20 | 31 | 25 | 0.680 | 0.535 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 102 |
| | | | 10 <u>1</u> 00 | 1000 | | 2-2-12 | 10000 10000 | | 200 | 1977 |
| -sep | 345 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.535 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 8 |
| | 1150 | 9 | 0 | | 0.889 | 0.535 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 32 |
| | 1640 | 15 | 4 | 0 | | 0.535 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 1700 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 1.286 | 0.435 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 54 |
| | 2120 | 15 | 14 | 23 | 0.609 | 0.435 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 56 |
| | 2148 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 0.867 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 71 |
| | 2305 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 1.136 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 75 |
| 1-Sep | 649 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 0.667 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 48 |
| | 1115 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 13 |

Appendix C.2. (page 3 of 4).

| 22-Sep 23-Sap | 1649 2122 2307 | 10 | 8 | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| 22-Sep 23-Sep | 2122 2307 | 10 | | 4 | 2.000 | 0.500 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 48 |
| 2-Sep 3-Sep | 2307 | 10 | 15 | 23 | 0.652 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 90 |
| 2−Sep 3−Sep | | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0.667 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 24 |
| 3-Sap | | No Calibration | 15 | | | | | | | - |
| ¢ 00p | 1246 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | |
| | 1630 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | |
| | 21.00 | 10 | | 3 | 1,000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 20 |
| | 2120 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 2.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 24 |
| | 2310 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2.000 | 0.450 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 24 |
| | 2020 | 10 | 5 | - | 1.250 | 0.400 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 50 |
| 4-Sep | 640 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 32 |
| | 1144 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 0.714 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 40 |
| | 1630 | 15 | 4 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 1,5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 60 |
| | 2325 | 15 | 24 | 32 | 0.750 | 0.400 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 90 |
| 5-Sep | 310 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 1.500 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 36 |
| | 600 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1.667 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 20 |
| | 1148 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | .12.5 | 87 |
| | 1645 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 0.882 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | • 60 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 1.105 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 84 |
| | 2345 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 48 |
| 6-Sep | 343 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 46 |
| | 600 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 1.300 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 52 |
| | 1105 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 1.250 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 40 |
| | 1640 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 0.500 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 28 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 40 |
| | 2345 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 1.154 | D.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 60 |
| 7-Sep | 335 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 1,300 | 0,400 | 1,5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 52 |
| | 640 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 1,667 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 30 |
| | 1135 | 15 | з | 2 | 1.500 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 12 |
| | 1605 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 1.111 | 0.400 | 1.5 | \$1.0 | 12.5 | 40 |
| | 2102 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 33 |
| | 2340 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 1.200 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 24 |
| 8-Sep | 300 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1.667 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 20 |
| • | 645 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 2.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 40 |
| | 1125 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.350 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 16 |
| | 1630 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.350 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 2130 | 15 | 28 | 41 | 0.683 | 0.350 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 112 |
| | 2305 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 42 |
| 9-Seo | 335 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 32 |
| | 640 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 6 |
| | 1135 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 8 |
| | 1645 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 4 |
| | 2125 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 1,083 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 52 |
| | 2305 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 1,333 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| 0-8ep | 330 | 15 | â | 13 | 0.692 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 36 |
| P | 635 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 9 |
| | 1110 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1645 | 15 | 0 | ō | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 36 |
| | 2305 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 1.100 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 37 |
|)1-0ci | 300 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 1.333 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16 |
| | 615 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1110 | 10 | Ō | 0 | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 10 | - 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 6 |
| | 2144 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 12 |
| | 2305 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 20 |
| 02-Oct | 300 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1,000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 8 |
| | 631 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1105 | 15 | 0 | ő | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1620 | 10 | õ | ő | | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 2105 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 3.000 | 0.450 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 18 |
| | 2120 | 10 | | 3 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 18 |

Appendix C.2. (page 4 of 4).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2315 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 4 |
| 03-Oct | 635 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1142 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 1610 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 2135 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0,400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| | 2310 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 0 |
| Total | 192 | 2,792 | 1,281 | 1,388 | 0.923 | | | | | |

٠

,

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 14-Aug | 2030 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0.500 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 12 |
| | 2107 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 0.400 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 12 |
| | 2341 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 16 |
| 5-Aug | 1607 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | Q |
| 2010/07/0 | 2112 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 4 |
| 6-Aug | 5 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 0.571 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 16 |
| | 625 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0.667 | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 8 |
| | 1128 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 0 |
| | 1615 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.250 | 2.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 0 |
| | 2118 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 3 |
| 7–Aug 8–Aug | H H | ligh water ligh water | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9-Aug | 1445 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 0.500 | 0.250 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 12 |
| | 2101 | 10 | , A | 5 | 0.800 | 0.250 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 42 |
| | 2335 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.250 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 18 |
| 0-4- | 640 | 16 | 4 | 4.6 | 0.964 | 0.250 | 20 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |
| - Mog | 730 | 10 | 4 | 11 9 | 1.500 | 0.250 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 15 |
| | 1126 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1.050 | 0.650 | 20 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 0 |
| | 1605 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 12 |
| | 2101 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1,000 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 70.0 | 72.0 | 12 |
| | 2335 | 10 | ü | õ | | 0.650 | 2.0 | 70.0 | 72.0 | 0 |
| 1-Aug | 608 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 2,000 | 0.650 | 2.0 | 70.0 | 72.0 | 18 |
| 1.08 | 630 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 20 | 70.0 | 72.0 | .6 |
| | 1155 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 0,500 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 8 |
| | 1710 | 20 | 8 | 9 | 0.689 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 24 |
| | 2101 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 30 |
| | 2330 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 28 |
| 2 – Aug | 715 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 0.875 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 28 |
| | 1105 | 15 | 0 | ٥ | | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 0 |
| | 1723 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 3.000 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 11 |
| | 2110 | 10 | 0 6 | 0 | 0.857 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 0 |
| 2.0 | 3.5.5 | | - | | 10000 | 2220 | | 10.00 | 00000 | |
| 3-Aug | 630 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 4 |
| | 1035 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 0 |
| | 1020 | 10 | 0 | U | 0.800 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 0 |
| | 2200 | 60 | 15 | 22 | 0.682 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 15 |
| | 2301 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 0.778 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 28 |
| A | 600 | 47 | - 9.0 | | 0.054 | 0 500 | | 70.0 | 70.5 | 40 |
| - my | 847 | 20 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 0.500 | 2.0 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 22 |
| | 1101 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0.600 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 18 |
| | 1610 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 0.875 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 21 |
| | 1635 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 1.000 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 27 |
| | 2101 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 12 |
| | 2301 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1.167 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 42 |
| 5-Aug | 644 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 1.600 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 0.08 | 62.5 | 64 |
| s | 711 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 68 |
| | 1137 | 16 | 9 | 15 | 0.600 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 34 |
| | 1355 | 15 | 5 | . 9 | 0.667 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 24 |
| | 2115 | 30 | 44 | 46 | 0.957 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 58.0 | 60.5 | 86 |
| | 2301 | 30 | 24 | 28 | 0.857 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 58.0 | 60.5 | 48 |
| s-Aug | 616 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 0.500 | 0.400 | 2.5 | 58.0 | 60.5 | 84 |
| | 635 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 0.714 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 58.0 | 60.5 | 45 |
| 8 | 700 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 0.800 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 58.0 | 60.5 | 48 |
| | 1115 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 0.500 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56,5 | 24 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2.000 | 0.700 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 16 |
| | 2101 | 10 | 7 R | 4 7 | 1,750 | 0,700 | 2,5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 42 |
| | 2001 | 1.54 | 0 | 5. 8 -0 5-0 | 1.140 | 0.700 | 6.4 | | sra,d | 200 C |
| 7-Aug | 301 | 30 | 63 | 50 | 1.260 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 126 |
| | 0.4.0 | 30 | 21 | 21 | 1 000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 42 |

Appendix C.3. Oscilloscope data used to calibrate the left-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River project site, 1996.

Appendix C.3. (page 2 of 5).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | 1130 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 8 | |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 56.5 | 0 | |
| | 2128 | 20 | 13 | 15 | 0.867 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 39 | |
| | 2301 | 30 | 38 | 44 | 0.864 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 76 | |
| 28-Aug | 301 | 30 | 25 | 29 | 0.862 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50 | |
| | 612 | 30 | 25 | 33 | 0.758 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50 | |
| | 1115 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 0 | |
| | 1634 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 0 | |
| | 2104 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 8 | |
| | 2300 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 0.800 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 32 | |
| 29 - Aug | 301 | 34 | 50 | 47 | 1.064 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 48.0 | 48.5 | 88 | |
| | 735 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 8 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 0 | |
| | 1002 | 10 | 1 | | 1.000 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 4 | |
| | 2310 | 30 | 28 | 21 | 1.333 | 0.600 | 2.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 56 | |
| 20. 4.10 | | | | | 1.050 | 0.550 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 30-Aug | 102 | 10 | 31 | 29 | 1.009 | 0.550 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 40.5 | 124 | |
| | 501 | 17 | 42 | 36 | 1,167 | 0.500 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 40.5 | 84 | |
| | 1112 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1.200 | 0.500 | 2.0 | 44.0 | 40.5 | | |
| | 1609 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 2.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 0 | |
| | 2115 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 0.833 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 40 | |
| | 2306 | 25 | 39 | 42 | 0.929 | 0,500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 94 | |
| 31 - Aug | 300 | 30 | 64 | 44 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 59 | |
| | 628 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 0.636 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 28 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 0 | |
| | 1600 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 20 | |
| | 2106 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 16 | |
| | 2312 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 1.176 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 80 | |
| 01-Sep | 300 | 25 | 60 | 53 | 1.132 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 144 | |
| | 620 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 1.200 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 24 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 4 | |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | ERR | 0.500 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 0 | |
| | 2100 | 30 | 25 | 24 | 1.042 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 50 | |
| | 2302 | 20 | 81 | 87 | 0.931 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 34,0 | 35.0 | 194 | |
| 02-Sep | 303 | 25 | 35 | 33 | 1.061 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 84 | |
| | 608 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 20 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 1.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 0 | |
| | 1000 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 1.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 0 | |
| | 2305 | 30 | 48 | 48 | 1.000 | 0,500 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 96 | |
| 09 Por | 200 | 02 | | | 1.005 | | | | | | |
| 03-Seb | 497 | 13 | 40 | 42 | 1.095 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 110 | |
| | 630 | 15 | 4 | 21 | 1.048 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 102 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 1.167 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 28 | |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.480 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 | |
| | 2103 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 1.833 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 44 | |
| | 2228 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 0.800 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25,0 | 72 | |
| | 2310 | .30 | 95 | 110 | 0.864 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23,5 | 25.0 | 190 | |
| 04-Sep | 45 | 15 | 68 | 83 | 0.819 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 272 | |
| | 300 | 25 | 61 | 49 | 1.245 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 146 | |
| | 630 | 15 | 3 | t | 3.000 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 12 | |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 9 | 0.000 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 0 | |
| | 1620 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 0 | |
| | 2130 | 30 | 103 | 122 | 0.844 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 205 | |
| | 12538 | 227 | | | | 0.000 | | 10000 | 525.200 | ¥ 2.555 | |
| 05-Sep | 300 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 0.818 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 36 | |
| | 1130 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | G | |
| | 1602 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 4 | |
| | 2130 | 15 | ·3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 12 | |
| | :2300 | 30 | 103 | 125 | 0.824 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 206 | |
| 06-Sep | 300 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 0.615 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 32 | |

-- continued --

Appendix C.3. (page 3 of 5)

| Date | Start | (minutes) | Count | Count | Factor | PRR | Range | Range | Range | (Fish/hour) |
|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
| | 604 | 30 | 19 | 16 | 1.188 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 38 |
| | 1122 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 0 |
| | 1605 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 15 | | 3 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 12 |
| | 2300 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 0.667 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 8 |
| | | - | | | | | 10.0 | | | |
| J7-Sep | 300 | 30 | 54 | 58 | 0.931 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 108 |
| | 620 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.600 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 10 |
| | 1120 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | C |
| | 1640 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | з | 3 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 12 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 92 | 124 | 0.742 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 184 |
| 8-Sep | 300 | 30 | 53 | 73 | 0.726 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 106 |
| | 620 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 1.250 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 20 |
| | 1108 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1.667 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 98 | 110 | 0.891 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 196 |
| 0-Sen | 900 | 90 | 10 | 60 | 1.015 | 0 700 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 00.0 | 100 |
| a-oah | 615 | 36 | 0.0 | 00 | 1.015 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 138 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 1.250 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | • 30 |
| | 1000 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 1000 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 8 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 1.286 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 36 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 101 | 131 | 0.771 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 202 |
| 0-Sep | 300 | 30 | 103 | 121 | 0.851 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 205 |
| | 612 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 1.167 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21 |
| | 1103 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 3 |
| | 1620 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0,700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 2300 | 50 | 141 | 176 | 0.801 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 169 |
| 1-Sep | 300 | 30 | 73 | 83 | 0 680 | 0 700 | 10 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 145 |
| . ash | 603 | 30 | 18 | 16 | 1.125 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 36 |
| | 1112 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 16 | 0 | Ő | | 0 700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 0.495 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 20 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 56 | 62 | D.903 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 112 |
| 2012000 | 000000 | 1.000 | 144 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| 2-Sep | 300 | 30 | 58 | 72 | 0.806 | 6.700 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 110 |
| | 422 | 15 | 33 | 37 | 0.892 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 132 |
| | 612 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 1.158 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 44 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | G |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 1.750 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 28 |
| | 2311 | 30 | 95 | 97 | 0.979 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 190 |
| 3-Seo | 300 | 30 | 66 | 69 | 1.048 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 192 |
| ep | 600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | - | | 0 750 | 10 | 21.0 | 22.0 | (3 |
| | 1605 | 15 | | 9 | 0.500 | 0.750 | 10 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 4 |
| | 2125 | 25 | | | 2 350 | 0.750 | 3.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 22 |
| | 2323 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 0.944 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 68 |
| | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4-Sep | 230 | 30 | 59 | 50 | 1.054 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 118 |
| | 613 | 10 | 2 | | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| | 1100 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4.400 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 40 | 80 | 53 | 1.132 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 90 |
| | 2300 | 27 | - 30 | 41 | 0.878 | 0.750 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 80 |
| 15-Sep | 1 | 21 | 57 | 63 | 0.905 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 163 |
| | 300 | 28 | 61 | 69 | 0.884 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 131 |
| | 620 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 1.077 | 0.759 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 42 |
| | 1100 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 7 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2145 | 30 | 40 | 33 | 1.212 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 80 |
| | 2315 | 30 | . 95 | 75 | 1.207 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 190 |
| | 2350 | 15 | 100 | 93 | 1.075 | 0.720 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 400 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1220010 | |
| 6-Sett | 300 | 15 | 30 | 54 | 1.250 | 0.720 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 320 |

,

Appendix C.3. (page 4 of 5)

| Date | Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 317 | 15 | 54 | 57 | 0,947 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 216 |
| | 615 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 1.286 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 36 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2120 | 30 | 64 | 54 | 1.185 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 128 |
| | 2301 | 30 | 193 | 197 | 0.980 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 386 |
| 17 - Sec | 300 | 30 | 100 | 86 | 1 163 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 200 |
| | 620 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 1.429 | 0,690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 60 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2,000 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 8 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 16 |
| | 2105 | 5 | 4 | 0 | | 0.690 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 48 |
| | 2110 | 26 | 100 | 97 | 1.031 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 231 |
| | 2309 | 17 | 109 | 123 | 0.886 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 385 |
| R-Sen | 507 | | | 10 | 1 450 | 0.600 | | 00.0 | 03.0 | |
| 10-Seb | 307 | 15 | 01 | 42 | 1.452 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 244 |
| | 324 | 15 | 62 | 82 | 0.756 | 0.500 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 248 |
| | 028 | 20 | 37 | 44 | 0.841 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23,0 | 111 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.650 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 16 |
| | 1734 | 20 | 122 | 100 | 1.220 | 0.550 | 0,1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 282 |
| | 2050 | 10 | 30 | 21 | 1.429 | 0.550 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 180 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 75 | 68 | 1.103 | 0.500 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | . 300 |
| | 2117 | 10 | 50 | 49 | 1.020 | 0.480 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 300 |
| | 2300 | 10 | 95 | 122 | 0.779 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 570 |
| | 2310 | 10 | 131 | 128 | 1.023 | 0.470 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 786 |
| 19-Sep | 300 | 30 | 63 | 64 | 0.984 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 126 |
| | 600 | 30 | 84 | 82 | 1.024 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 168 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 8 |
| | 1608 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 54 | 41 | 1.317 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 108 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 203 | 264 | 0.769 | 0.480 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 406 |
| 20-Sep | 5 | 11 | 98 | 106 | 0.925 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 535 |
| | 305 | 20 | 122 | 129 | 0.946 | 0.500 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 366 |
| | 605 | 25 | 45 | 37 | 1.216 | 0.500 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 108 |
| | 1120 | 21 | 0 | 0 | | 0.500 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 4 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 36 |
| | 2300 | 15 | 45 | 60 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 180 |
| 21-Sep | 1 | 30 | 290 | 274 | 1.058 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 580 |
| | 300 | 25 | 122 | 128 | 0.953 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 293 |
| | 615 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 1.308 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 51 |
| | 1111 | 16 | 1 | 0 | | 0.750 | 10 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 4 |
| | 1607 | 16 | ò | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 15 | å | 3 | 1 333 | 0.750 | 10 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 10 |
| | 2307 | 30 | 34 | 30 | 1.133 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 68 |
| 21-5 | 200 | | ~ | | 0 770 | 0.750 | | | | |
| ez−sep | 511 | 20 | ¥ s | 12 | 0.750 | 0.750 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 30 |
| | 1105 | 15 | ~ | - | 1,200 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 10 |
| | 1610 | 10 | ~ | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2108 | 15 | v R | 2 | 2 000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 03.0 | |
| | 2300 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 1.400 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 28 |
| 11 _ B | 200 | 15 | | | 1.000 | 0.750 | | 00.0 | | |
| s-sep | 627 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 24 |
| | FAS | 15 | | 0 | 6 500 | 0 700 | 4.73 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 10 |
| | 7.49 | 15 | - | 6 | 1.000 | 0.700 | 6.43 | 32.0 | 19.0 | |
| | 1.00 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 1,000 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 | d |
| | 606 | 17 | | | 1,000 | 0.700 | 6.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | - |
| | 2120 | 20 | 1.4 | 17 | 0.824 | 0 700 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 19.9 (9 | 4 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 26 | 36 | 0.722 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 52 |
| | | 4.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 24Sep | 300 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 0.818 | 0.700 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 36 |
| | 620 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 1 1 25 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 30 |
| | 719 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 10 |
| | 1105 | 15 | : | | 0.500 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | |
| | 1647 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | |
| | 21.00 | 15 | 9 | 51 | 1 1 2 5 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 36 |
| | the of the last | | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.100 | 1.0 | -10 Bit - 10 | 4949.49 | |
Appendix C.3. (page 5 of 5).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 25-Sep | 300 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 0.727 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 32 |
| | 602 | 30 | 17 | 15 | 1.103 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 34 |
| | 720 | 30 | 13 | 13 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 26 |
| | 1101 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1610 | 15 | O | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 42 | 40 | 1,050 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | - 84 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 47 | 47 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 94 |
| 6-Sep | 300 | 30 | 55 | 66 | 0.833 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 110 |
| 0.000 | 600 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 0.969 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 62 |
| | 1135 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 4 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 116 | 132 | 0.879 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 232 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 57 | 50 | 0.966 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 114 |
| 7-Sep | 300 | 30 | 50 | 59 | 0.943 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 100 |
| | 615 | 27 | 18 | 32 | 0.563 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 40 |
| | 727 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 1.750 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 28 |
| | 1106 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1653 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 0.667 | 0 750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 16 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 102 | 115 | 0.870 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 204 |
| | 2300 | 30 | 145 | 142 | 1.028 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 292 |
| 8-Sep | 300 | 30 | 40 | 31 | 1,290 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 80 |
| | 602 | 30 | 31 | 25 | 1 240 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 62 |
| | 1148 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1600 | 1.5 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 10 |
| | 2100 | 30 | 198 | 107 | 1 105 | 0.750 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 53.0 | 256 |
| | 2325 | 15 | 43 | 35 | 1.229 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 172 |
| 0-Seo | 3 | 15 | 57 | 57 | 1.000 | 0.600 | 10 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 226 |
| a ark | 320 | 15 | 65 | 69 | 0.942 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 260 |
| | 690 | 15 | B | 7 | 1 143 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 32 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 1.000 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 28 |
| | 1600 | 15 | | | 1.000 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 320 | 33.0 | - |
| | 2100 | 30 | 191 | 145 | 0.897 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 969 |
| | 2328 | 30 | 101 | 113 | 0.894 | 0.600 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 202 |
| 0-Sep | 245 | 15 | 41 | 62 | 0.661 | 0.620 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 164 |
| a nah | 315 | 15 | 38 | 30 | 0.974 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 152 |
| | 700 | 15 | a | 14 | 0.818 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 52.0 | 33.0 | 26 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 1.11 | | 1 100 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 50 |
| | 1600 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 0.000 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 92.0 | 19.0 | 36 |
| | 2100 | 20 | 70 | 00 | 0.900 | 0.000 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 55.0 | 155 |
| | 2300 | 32 | 80 | 105 | 0.762 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 150 |
| 1-Oct | 615 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 12 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.680 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 12 |
| Total | 300 | 5,661 | 7.874 | 8,258 | 0.952 | | | | | |

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 4-Aug | 2047 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.090 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 2347 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0.429 | 0.200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 18 |
| 5-Auo | 135 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0 200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| e , | 649 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1628 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | - 0 |
| | 2130 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| 6-Aug | 25 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0 200 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| e roal | 601 | 15 | 0 | õ | | 0.200 | 20 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1111 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 20 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1640 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| | 2350 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 0,333 | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 4 |
| 7-Aug | 810 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 25 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| | 1150 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| | 1617 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| | 2110 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 6 |
| | 2355 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| 8-Aug | 831 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 2.5 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| | 1615 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | . 4 |
| | 2110 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 6 |
| | 2345 | 23 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 0 |
| puA-e | 805 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 0 |
| | 1510 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 0 |
| | 1649 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 6 |
| | 2100 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | G |
| | 2347 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.200 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 6 |
| 0-Aug | 618 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 40.0 | 41.5 | 0 |
| | 1145 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.5 | 40.0 | 41.5 | 0 |
| | 1635 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 6 |
| | 2310 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| 1-Aug | 645 | 15 | 0 | Q | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1212 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1852 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 12 |
| | 2330 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 6 |
| 2-Aug | 655 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1125 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1745 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2125 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 6 |
| | 2340 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| -Aug | 650 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1100 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1610 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | | | U | | | 0.000 | 1.0 | -10.0 | -1.0 | |
| 4—Aug | 710 | 10 | D | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1709 | 10 | 0 | U A | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2315 | 10 | 2 | - 2 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 12 |
| -Aug | 795 | 10 | 0 | | | 0.000 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | |
| - nug | 1195 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1807 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41 0 | 0 |
| | 2147 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2340 | 10 | . 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 6 |
| 5-Aug | 732 | 10 | 0 | 0 | ERR | 0,200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1135 | 10 | 0 | 0 | EBB | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 1637 | 10 | 0 | 0 | EBB | 0.200 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 0 |
| | 2140 | 15 | 0 | 0 | EBB | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 2315 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 18 |
| | the state of the s | 1.42 | 100 | e . | 1.0000 | V-6-10-10 | 1.00 | 10 E 10 | 10.00 | 10 |

Appendix C.4. Ocsilloscope data used to calibrate the right-bank sonar counter at the Toklat River project site, 1996.

-continued-

Appendix C.4. (page 2 of 5).

| Date | Time Start | (minutes) | Count | Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Totai Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|----------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 27-Aug | 335 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 12 |
| S | 650 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 4 |
| | 1147 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 2130 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 6 |
| | 2335 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | ~ (8 |
| 28 - Aun | 335 | 15 | ń | 0 | | 0 200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 99.0 | 0 |
| Lo Huy | 645 | 15 | ŏ | ő | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 0 |
| | 735 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 0.727 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 32 |
| | 1138 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 0.667 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 12 |
| | 1650 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | ō |
| | 2125 | 18 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 37 |
| | 2330 | 15 | 5 | 19 | 0.316 | 0.200 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 24 |
| | 2350 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 20 |
| puA-es | 344 | 20 | 9 | 8 | 1,125 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27 |
| | 758 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 15 |
| | 1101 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.400 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 0 |
| | 1623 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 0.857 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 24 |
| | 2136 | 20 | 11 | 5 | 2.200 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 33 |
| | 2345 | 30 | 15 | 22 | 0.727 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 32 |
| 30 - Aug | 337 | 15 | 14 | 23 | 0.609 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 56 |
| _ | 645 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 0.875 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28 |
| | 1133 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 32 |
| | 1627 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 20 |
| | 2138 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 1.182 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 39 |
| | 2335 | 25 | 23 | 24 | 0.958 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 55 |
| 1 - Aug | 345 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 0,806 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 50 |
| | 645 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 4 |
| | 1117 | 15 | o | 0 | | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 0 |
| | 1618 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 16 |
| | 2128 | 15 | 2 38 | 1 | 2,000 | 0.400 | 1.0 | 27.0 27.0 | 28.0 28.0 | 8 114 |
| 1122 | | 1.5 | 255 | 100 | | | | •••• | | 0555 |
| 01-Sep | 18 | 20 | 32 | 36 | 0.889 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 96 |
| | 331 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 1.115 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 70 |
| | 039 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 32 |
| | 1118 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 4 |
| | 1017 | 19 | 0 | 17 | 0.294 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 10 |
| | 2133 | 2/ | 37 | 27 | 1.370 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 82 |
| | 2203 | 27 | 70 | 19 | 0.824 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 156 |
| | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| 2-sep | 333 | 26 | 45 | 35 | 1.047 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 125 |
| | 627 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 1.083 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30 |
| | 1117 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 12 |
| | 1617 | 15 | 0 | D | | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | õ |
| | 2118 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 1,167 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28 |
| | 2345 | 25 | 40 | 29 | 1.379 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 96 |
|)3 - Sen | 15 | 15 | 23 | 21 | 1.095 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 92 |
| | 345 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 1,211 | 0.450 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 69 |
| | 407 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 1.000 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 54 |
| | 644 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 12 |
| | 1118 | 15 | з | 2 | 1.500 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 12 |
| | 1615 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 0.875 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 28 |
| | 2121 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 1.000 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 44 |
| | 2345 | 15 | 30 | 40 | 0.750 | 0.430 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 120 |
| 14-Sep | 2 | 15 | 34 | 36 | 0.944 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 136 |
| | 328 | 30 | 70 | 65 | 1.077 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 140 |
| | 644 | 15 | - 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 1107 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1640 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2144 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2320 | 30 | 55 | 66 | 0,633 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 110 |
| 5-Sep | 315 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 0.750 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 36 |
| | | 45 | | 0 | 1 000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 97.0 | 4.4 |

-continued-

Appendix C.4. (page 3 of 5).

| Date | Start | (minutes) | Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Range | Passage Rate (Fish/hour) |
|------------|-------|-----------|--------|---|----------------------|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------------|
| | 1110 | 15 | - | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 1 | i | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 2144 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 16 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 62 | 67 | 0.925 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 124 |
| 6-Sep | 319 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 0.750 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 36 |
| 0.00000000 | 642 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 0.889 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32 |
| | 1140 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1625 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 16 |
| | 2100 | 15 | 0 | O | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2315 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 50 |
| 7-Sep | 330 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 35 |
| | 643 | 15 | 4 | з | 1.333 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 16 |
| | 1137 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 1701 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 0.667 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 7 |
| | 2115 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20 |
| | 2332 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 0.643 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 36 |
| 8-Sep | 332 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 1,125 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 36 |
| | 700 | 15 | з | 2 | 1.500 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1125 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | • 8 |
| | 1618 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 17 |
| | 2115 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 11 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 47 | 46 | 1.022 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 94 |
| 9-Sep | 332 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 23 |
| | 651 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 8 |
| | 1101 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 11 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 45 | 48 | 0.938 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 90 |
| 0-Sep | 330 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 0.889 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32 |
| | 636 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 1.400 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 21 |
| | 1140 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1.250 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 20 |
| | 1645 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 16 |
| | 2,309 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 0.857 | 0.000 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 60 |
| 1-Sep | 330 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1195 | 30 | 23 | 23 | 0.750 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 50 |
| | 1615 | 15 | | 4 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | |
| | 2115 | 15 | , e | 10 | 0.800 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 33 |
| | 2335 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 56 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Sep | 339 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 0.786 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 33 |
| | 645 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1116 | 15 | Э | 4 | 0.750 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1016 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2352 | 30 | 32 | 7 | 1.143 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32 64 |
| 0.0 | 0.00 | 15 | | | | | | 05.0 | | |
| a-sep | 335 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 0.800 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32 |
| | 010 | 10 | U C | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | U A |
| | 1621 | 30 | | 0 | 1 000 | 0.550 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 0 |
| | 2210 | 30 | 21 | 20 | 1.050 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 42 |
| A. Per | | - | 2250 | 1920 | | | | 05.0 | 07.0 | |
| 4-sep | 305 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 1,385 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 30 |
| | 699 | 15 | | E | 1.120 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 97.0 | 24 |
| | 1115 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1.200 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1615 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2 000 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 2 |
| | 2202 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 0.643 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 34 |
| | 2330 | 25 | 6 | 7 | 0.857 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 14 |
| 5-Sen | 332 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 1.067 | 0.550 | 20 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 38 |
| e seb | 640 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1.007 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1120 | | | The second se | | | and the second se | the second se | | |

64

Appendix C.4. (page 4 of 5)

| Date | Start | (minutes) | Count | Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Range | Range | Range | (Fish/hour) |
|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | 2225 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 1.222 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 44 |
| 6-Sep | 25 | 30 | 55 | 54 | 1.019 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 110 |
| | 345 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 1,043 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 72 |
| | 630 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 0.818 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 27 |
| | 1115 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | - 8 |
| | 1635 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.550 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2200 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 120 |
| | 2337 | 30 | 94 | 97 | 0.969 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 188 |
| 17-Sep | 337 | 30 | 68 | 88 | 0.773 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 136 |
| | 413 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 1.111 | 0.650 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 60 |
| | 645 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.630 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1116 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.630 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 8 |
| | 1616 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 1.000 | 0.630 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 2140 | 15 | 28 | 23 | 1.217 | 0.630 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 112 |
| | 2213 | 15 | 43 | 50 | 0.860 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 172 |
| 8-Sec | 350 | 30 | 94 | 97 | 0.079 | 0.550 | | 00.0 | | |
| e-oeh | 5.40 | 20 | 30 | 3/ | 0.973 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 60 |
| | 1110 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 1,500 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 18 |
| | 1804 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 0.633 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | • 20 |
| | 2195 | 25 | 77 | 10 | 1.100 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 41 |
| | 2201 | 10 | 43 | 41 | 1.149 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 165 |
| | 2335 | 20 | 75 | 89 | 0.843 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 225 |
| 9-Sep | 330 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 0.935 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 58 |
| 0.0011.00110 | 633 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 1.200 | 0,520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 54 |
| | 1117 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 1625 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 8 |
| | 2131 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 0.923 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 72 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 1.167 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 70 |
| 0-Sep | 331 | 20 | 27 | 24 | 1.125 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 81 |
| | 635 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.Q | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30 |
| | 1142 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 8 |
| | 1620 | 15 | 3 | э | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 2115 | 30 | 44 65 | 50 68 | 0.880 | 0.520 | 1.0 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 86 185 |
| t Con | 225 | 07 | 74 | 70 | 2.010 | 0.500 | 10 | 06.0 | 27.0 | |
| r-sep | 530 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 0.910 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 100 |
| | 205 | 20 | | 20 | 0.750 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 40 |
| | 1121 | 47 | 3 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 2 |
| | 1101 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 1,000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 24 |
| | 1027 | 15 | 0 | | 0.657 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 24 |
| | 2340 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 1.222 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 33 |
| 2-Sep | 320 | 30 | 35 | 38 | 0.921 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 70 |
| | 640 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 1,600 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24 |
| | 838 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.833 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20 |
| | 1127 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 2130 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 80 |
| | 2320 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1.143 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32 |
| 3-Sep | 315 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 16 |
| | 711 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 0.857 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24 |
| | 1100 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 4 |
| | 1627 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 0 |
| | 2135 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 0.633 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20 |
| | 2345 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 8 |
| 4-Sep | 315 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 0.636 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 28 |
| | 640 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 1,000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 24 |
| | 1125 | 20 | 4 | 7 | 0.571 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 12 |
| | 1625 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 0 |
| | 2115 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 0.933 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 42 |
| 6 . Com | 940 | 15 | | 7 | 0.714 | 0 500 | 10 | 99.0 | 03.0 | 00 |
| o-seb | 540 | 30 | 14 | 15 | 0.933 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix C.4. (page 5 of 5).

| Date | Time Start | Duration (minutes) | Scope Count | Sonar Count | Adjustment Factor | PRR | Dead Range | Ctng Range | Total Range | Passag (Fish/h | e Rate our) |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 1630 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 24 |
| | 2130 | 30 | 37 | 45 | 0.822 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 74 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 0.844 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 54 |
| 6-Sep | 330 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 0.643 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 36 |
| | 640 | 20 | 29 | 40 | 0.725 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | - | 87 |
| | 725 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 1.200 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 24 |
| | 1115 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1,000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 20 |
| | 1640 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0.800 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 16 |
| | 2130 | 30 | 54 | 52 | 1.038 | 0,550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 108 |
| | 2335 | 20 | 29 | 32 | 0.906 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 87 |
| 7-Sep | 330 | 30 | 38 | 52 | 0.731 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 76 |
| 1 10123 | 647 | 30 | 15 | 16 | 0.938 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 30 |
| | 1129 | 20 | 6 | 9 | 0.667 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 18 |
| | 1635 | 15 | 1 | 0 | | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 4 |
| | 2130 | 30 | 155 | 140 | 1.107 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 310 |
| | 2330 | 30 | 40 | 37 | 1.081 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 80 |
| 8-Sep | 330 | 30 | 43 | 37 | 1.162 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 86 |
| | 638 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 1.000 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 28 |
| | 1215 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 0.727 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 32 |
| | 1615 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1.500 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 12 |
| | 2130 | 30 | 124 | 120 | 1.033 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 248 |
| 9-Sep | 32 | 30 | 101 | 84 | 1.202 | 0.550 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 202 |
| | 107 | 20 | 41 | 39 | 1.051 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 123 |
| | 355 | 30 | 38 | 35 | 1.086 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 76 |
| | 630 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 8 |
| | 1120 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 0 |
| | 1615 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1.000 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 8 |
| | 2135 | 30 | 78 | 65 | 1.200 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 156 |
| 0-Sep | 6 | 32 | 90 | 71 | 1.268 | 0.520 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 169 |
| | 40 | 10 | 21 | 19 | 1.105 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 126 |
| | 335 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 1.125 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 54 |
| | /15 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 1.333 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 16 |
| | 1120 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 1.333 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 10 |
| | 1029 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 5 |
| | 2138 | 32 | 65 | 65 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 122 |
| | 2335 | 25 | 10 | 18 | 0.889 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23,0 | | 38 |
| 1-Oct | 630 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 0.800 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 32 |
| | 115 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | | 4 |
| Total | 295 | 5,008 | 3.845 | 3,955 | 0.972 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX D

·••--

TOKLAT RIVER TEMPORAL SONAR COUNT DATA

APPENDIX D: TOKLAT RIVER TEMPORAL SONAR COUNT DATA.

| Printer | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Time | 21-Aug | 22-Aug | 23-Aug | 24-Aug | 25-Aug | 26-Aug | 27-Aug | 28-Aug | 29-Aug | 30-Aug | 31-Aug | 01-Sep | 02-Sep | 03-Sep | 04-Sep | 05-Sep |
| | (8) | | _ | - | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | |
| 0100 | | 5 | 4 | 13 | | | | 80 | 201 | 136 | 32 | | | 13 | | |
| 0200 | 100 C-1000 | 2 | 0 | 9 | | | 1000 | 62 | 190 | 163 | 34 | | | 26 | | |
| 0300 | | 8 | 1 | 10 | | | | 12 | 299 | 200 | 47 | | | 31 | | |
| 0400 | 1.00 | 11 | 5 | 18 | | | 1 Constant | 18 | 321 | 172 | 38 | | | 37 | | |
| 0500 | | 17 | 16 | 13 | | | | 3 | 271 | 147 | 44 | | (279) | 37 | | |
| 0600 | | 4 | 2 | 8 | | | 1000 | 28 | 199 | 143 | 66 | | (46,3%) | 18 | | |
| 0700 | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | 11.0 | 103 | 94 | 110 | 42 | | | 39 | | |
| 0600 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | (1,279) | 122 | 116 | 105 | 36 | | | 24 | | |
| 0900 | (29) | 4 | 9 | 2 | | | (52.1%) | 65 | 60 | 93 | 23 | | | 77 | | |
| 1000 | (68,1%) | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | and the second second | 71 | 86 | 105 | 29 | | | 18 | | |
| 1100 | A Reserves | 4 | 2 | 8 | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 | (1.699) | | 41 | 62 | 40 | 25 | (662) | 21 | 22 | | (2 640) |
| 1200 | and the state | 5 | 3 | 8 | | | | 79 | 65 | 24 | 26 | ,, | 29 | 30 | | and the state of the state |
| 1300 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 6 | | | 1 | 44 | 51 | 30 | 11 | | 46 | 38 | 1 | |
| 1400 | E.C. STORES | à | 8 | 2 | | | 41 | 62 | 63 | 20 | i i i | 10.000 | 23 | 20 | | |
| 1500 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | (942) | | 70 | 01 | 64 | 49 | 0 | | 28 | 28 | | |
| 1600 | | | 3 | 4 | | | 143 | 63 | 48 | 68 | 0 | A CONTRACTOR OF | 30 | 30 | | |
| 1700 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 201000200210000000000 | | 104 | 80 | 69 | 53 | 0 | | 26 | 23 | (1.790) | |
| 1800 | 1 | | 4 | 4 | | 10 112 | 92 | 50 | 104 | 49 | | | 14 | 21 | (| |
| 1900 | 2 | 6 | 1 | | | | 93 | 66 | 23 | 81 | | | 22 | 33 | | |
| 2000 | ä | 16 | 3 | | | S-12000 | 69 | 128 | 40 | 165 | 1.0110.000 | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 23 | 24 | | |
| 2100 | 5 | 1 | 12 | (63) | | | 100 | 129 | 110 | 47 | (268) | | 14 | 27 | | |
| 2200 | 3 | 4 | 6 | (33.0%) | | | 114 | 140 | 92 | 68 | (37,1%) | | 12 | | | |
| 2300 | 0 | 10 | 12 | feeter to be | | | 150 | 152 | 08 | 76 | for the table | | 12 | (165) | | |
| 2400 | ž | 15 | 4 | | | the second second | 201 | 100 | 50 | 57 | | | 15 | (21.055) | | |
| 4 199 | - | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | int | Jan 10 May | | |
| Daily Pannage Estimate | 44] | 145 | 116 | 185 | 942 | 1,699 | 2,456 | 1,879 | 2,794 | 2,213[| 722 | 662 | 603 | 791 | 1.720 | 2,649 |
| Percent | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 1.9% | 2.7% | 2.1% | 3.1% | 2.5% | 0.8% | 0.7% | 0.7% | 0.9% | 1.9% | 3.0% |
| 1000-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10 | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | -continued- |

1

÷

| Appendix D.1 | Temporal | distribution | of daily | sonar counts | along the | left bank | Tokiat River, 1 | 1995. |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|

¹ Totals exclude days with partial counts (21, 24, 27, 31 August and 2, 3, 6, 21, 24 September), no counts (25, 26 August and 1, 4, 5, 22, 23 September) and 11–16 & 25–27 September. ¹ Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation, extrapolation, or other means. ⁴ Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

Appendix D.1. (page 2 of 3).

| Printer Printout Time | 06-Sep | 07-Sep | 08-Sep | 09-Sep | 10-Sep | 11-Sep | 12-Sep | 13-8ep | 14-Sep | 15-Sep | 16-Sep | 17-Sep | 18-Sep | 19-Sep | 20-Sep | 21-Sep |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|--|-----------------|------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|
| | 10001-001-001 | 6933 - 6979 - 69 | | | | | al che i concelle al sec | | | N DOT SCHOOL | 1.201-0.00 | 6.0.01040-045.0 | 1011101000 | | 140000-0-00 8 | 100001000000 |
| 0100 | | 283 | 150 | 101 | 75 | 210 | 263 | 290 | 558 | 446 | 368 | 244 | 325 | 329 | 236 | 345 |
| 0200 | | 302 | 157 | 64 | 54 | 228 | 235 | 298 | 562 | 650 | 408 | 230 | 248 | 186 | 250 | 240 |
| 0300 | | 303 | 151 | 81 | 60 | 319 | 265 | 277 | 390 | 445 | 338 | 198 | 250 | 232 | 220 | 39 |
| 0400 | and the state of t | 311 | 134 | 63 | 78 | 188 | 280 | 313 | 495 | 472 | 355 | 159 | 195 | 254 | 173 | 181 |
| 0500 | | 259 | 190 | 80 | 98 | 271 | 254 | 284 | 511 | 570 | 345 | 127 | 149 | 208 | 178 | 70 |
| 0600 | | 208 | 149 | 70 | 56 | 227 | 277 | 271 | 531 | 493 | 316 | 163 | 119 | 128 | 138 | 43 |
| 0700 | (2.050) | 144 | 140 | 42 | 62 | 223 | 223 | 197 | 341 | 314 | 187 | 90 | 127 | 101 | 97 | 69 |
| 0800 | (57.3%) | 43 | 76 | 4 | 67 | 97 | 128 | 244 | 282 | 270 | 265 | 57 | 247 | 31 | 69 | 75 |
| 0900 | | 112 | 130 | 26 | 71 | 227 | 304 | 253 | 146 | 278 | 219 | 119 | 107 | 51 | 71 | 75 |
| 1000 | 10000 | 114 | 91 | 14 | 67 | 126 | 245 | 172 | 178 | 346 | 301 | 123 | 94 | 28 | 60 | 82 |
| 1100 | | 64 | 99 | 5 | 54 | 218 | 65 | 213 | 172 | 423 | 342 | 70 | 49 | 46 | 69 | |
| 1200 | 100000 | 46 | 80 | 1 | 60 | 139 | 165 | 220 | 200 | 295 | 214 | 80 | 59 | 35 | 65 | |
| 1300 | | 33 | 82 | 64 | 41 | 117 | 152 | 201 | 289 | 132 | 84 | 80 | 87 | 100 | 82 | |
| 1400 | Margament P | 20 | 153 | 120 | 89 | 96 | 160 | 201 | 277 | 232 | 73 | 112 | 80 | 78 | 158 | |
| 1500 | | 39 | 141 | 60 | 79 | 124 | 164 | 220 | 272 | 418 | 123 | 68 | 57 | 75 | 82 | |
| 1600 | 83 | 46 | 140 | 54 | 74 | 121 | 154 | 276 | 320 | 400 | 142 | 111 | 119 | 93 | 95 | |
| 1700 | 95 | 40 | 93 | 41 | 78 | 126 | 136 | 253 | 285 | 242 | 60 | 146 | 138 | 84 | 108 | |
| 1800 | 92 | 31 | 151 | 17 | 89 | 303 | 171 | 220 | 370 | 602 | 181 | 121 | 263 | 88 | 60 | |
| 1900 | 140 | 73 | 122 | 108 | 94 | 263 | 192 | 206 | 329 | 556 | 138 | 133 | 221 | 104 | 130 | (1,415) |
| 2000 | 203 | 73 | 99 | 80 | 147 | 302 | 174 | 307 | 371 | 521 | 230 | 166 | 231 | 87 | 170 | (53.7%) |
| 2100 | 174 | 81 | 118 | 102 | 90 | 368 | 223 | 287 | 432 | 456 | 221 | 252 | 382 | 175 | 143 | |
| 2200 | 188 | 65 | 92 | 49 | 34 | 204 | 240 | 248 | 423 | 395 | 220 | 356 | 310 | 350 | 314 | |
| 2300 | 265 | 175 | 99 | 87 | 184 | 267 | 324 | 433 | 570 | 461 | 435 | 465 | 519 | 321 | 365 | |
| 2400 | 277 | 167 | 65 | 90 | 213 | 291 | 303 | 405 | 522 | 45t | 335 | 374 | 481 | 241 | 255 | |
| Daily Passe Friends | 3,577 | 3.032 | 2.911 | 1.427 | 2.014 | 3.095 | 3.123 | 1.851 | 5.408 | 6.118 | 4,484 | 4,100 | 4,838 | 3,425 | 3.665 | 2,635 |
| Carl I could Carling | 20011 | | | | ALC: N | | | and a local second | 41100 | | and the second s | | | -1.44 | | 4114 |
| Persont | 4.0% | 3.4% | 3.3% | 1.6% | 2.3% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 4,5% | 6.0% | 5,8% | 5.0% | 4.6% | 5.4% | 3,8% | 4.1% | 2.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | continued- |

J.

i

.

* Totals exclude days with partial counts (21, 24, 27, 31 August and 2, 3, 6, 21, 24 September), no counts (25, 26 August and 1, 4, 5, 22, 23 September) and 11–16 & 25–27 September. * Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation, extrapolation, or other means. * Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

Appendix D.1. (page 3 of 3).

| Printer | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | % |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Printout Time | 22-Sep | 23-Sep | 24-Sep | 25-Sep | 26-Sep | 27-Sep | 28-Sep | 29-Sep | 30-Sep | 01 - Oct | 02-Oct | 03-Oct | Total * | by time |
| 0100 | | _ | | 288 | 230 | 225 | 316 | 55 | 64 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 2,363 | 0.069 |
| 0200 | | | | 292 | 269 | 293 | 361 | 51 | 49 | 53 | 6 | 7 | 2 083 | 0.061 |
| 0300 | | | (612) | 265 | 232 | 305 | 388 | 85 | 40 | 26 | 7 | 4 | 2,177 | 0.063 |
| 0400 | Contraction of the | | (48.1%) | 282 | 197 | 228 | 360 | 69 | 34 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 2.022 | 0.059 |
| 0500 | 1 | | | 369 | 229 | 220 | 278 | 49 | 29 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 1.843 | 0.054 |
| 0500 | | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 477 | 370 | 151 | 270 | 41 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1.475 | 0.043 |
| 0700 | | | | 268 | 289 | 300 | 217 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1,163 | 0.034 |
| 0800 | 1 | | C COMMON | 166 | 162 | 192 | 300 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 990 | 0.029 |
| 0900 | | (1,727) | | 295 | 336 | 212 | | 4 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 940 | 0.027 |
| 1000 | | | Section 21 | 329 | 257 | 219 | | 4 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 879 | 0.026 |
| 1100 | | | | 361 | 310 | 271 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 624 | 0.018 |
| 1200 | | | 47 | 197 | 82 | 257 | 38 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 638 | 0.019 |
| 1300 | (2.181) | | 206 | 150 | 25 | 277 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 731 | 0.021 |
| 1400 | - Solverse | | 215 | 255 | 52 | 349 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 961 | 0.029 |
| 1500 | | | 248 | 246 | 27 | 481 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 819 | 0.024 |
| 1600 | | | 246 | 212 | 58 | 324 | 25 | 28 | 1 | 4 | 0 | Ó | 948 | 0.028 |
| 1700 | | | 320 | 157 | 41 | 567 | 13 | 39 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 978 | 0.028 |
| 1800 | | 100 A 100 A | 215 | 265 | 64 | 282 | 16 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1.090 | 0.032 |
| 1900 | | | 250 | 420 | 46 | 250 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 1,198 | 0.035 |
| 2000 | | 1000 | 266 | 380 | 60 | 293 | 56 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 1,472 | 0.043 |
| 2100 | | | 304 | 357 | 57 | 313 | 90 | 33 | 38 | 31 | 13 | 20 | 1,777 | 0.052 |
| 2200 | | | 296 | 299 | 68 | 252 | 112 | 80 | 62 | 22 | 43 | 15 | 2,102 | 0.061 |
| 2300 | | | 268 | 253 | 208 | 271 | 83 | 68 | 42 | 23 | 27 | 7 | 2,736 | 0.079 |
| 2400 | - | | 268 | 271 | 185 | 232 | 73 | 73 | 49 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 2,392 | 0,069 |
| | | | - | | a Marian | | | | - Section of | | | | 34,421 | |
| Daily Passage Estimate | 2,181 | 1,727 | 1,273 | 1,439 | 809 | 1,420 | 1,086 | 1,146 | 473 | 314 | 183 | 106 | 89,482 | °. |
| Percent | 2.4% | 1.9% | 1.4% | 1.6% | 0.9% | 1.6% | 1.2% | 1.3% | 0.5% | 0,4% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 100.0% | |

* Totals exclude days with partial counts (21, 24, 27, 31 August and 2, 3, 6, 21, 24 September), no counts (25, 26 August and 1, 4, 5, 22, 23 September) and 11-16 & 25-27 September. * Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation, extrapolation, or other means. * Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

£

ι

3

٠

Appendix D.2. Temporal distribution of daily sonar counts along the right bank Tokial River, 1995.

| Printer | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
|------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| Time | 01-Sep | 02-Sep | 03-Sep | 04-Sep | 05 – Sep | 06 – Sep | 07-Sep | 08-Sep | 09-Sep | 10-Sep | 11-Sep | 12-Sep | 13-Sep | 14-Sep | 15-Sep | 16-Sep | 17-Sep |
| 0100 | | 8 | 6 | | - 1 | 3 | 21 | 30 | 43 | - 33 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 34 | -25 | 17 | 34 |
| 0200 | CONTRACTOR OF STREET | 2 | 8 | | 100000000 | 8 | 30 | 60 | 40 | 45 | 9 | 29 | 3 | 58 | 18 | 24 | 46 |
| 0300 | | | 5 | | | 9 | 26 | 42 | 49 | 51 | 44 | 13 | 6 | 48 | 17 | 19 | 34 |
| 0400 | 110000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 3 | 5 | | | 3 | 35 | 36 | 52 | 40 | 17 | 25 | 11 | 37 | 16 | 28 | 27 |
| 0500 | | 5 | 15 | | | 6 | 17 | 8 | 73 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 17 | 36 | 31 | 6 | 42 |
| 0600 | | 0 | 11 | | Sec. 2 here a | 9 | 40 | 8 | 63 | 19 | 11 | 27 | 12 | 40 | 21 | 11 | 53 |
| 0700 | | 2 | 12 | E take to an | Guildenston | 3 | 13 | 20 | 54 | 29 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 9 | 12 |
| 0800 | | 0 | 1 | | * * * | 18 | 15 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 11 | 47 | 33 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 6 |
| 0900 | | 3 | 18 | | | 8 | 15 | 14 | 54 | 39 | 11 | 33 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 7 |
| 1000 | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | 9. | 7 | | | 2 | 11 | .4 | 26 | 11 | 5 | 20 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 1100 | (37) | 9 | 1 | | (23) | 7 | 7 | 11 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 1200 | (73%) | 0 | 6 | | (66.6%) | 0 | 1 | · 4 | 14 | 16 | 3 | 39 | 21 | 8 | ġ | 0 | |
| 1300 | | 5 | 1 | | | 9 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 41 | 6 | 8 | 4 |
| 1400 | | 3 | 4 | | | | .6 | 12 | 14 | - 23 | 1 | 21 | 39 | 24 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1500 | | 4 | 4 | (99) | | 22 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 47 | 14 | 30 | 27 | 34 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| 1600 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 3 | 2 | | 1.1.1 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 27 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 54 | 9 | 0 | 11 |
| 1700 | | 1 | 2 | | | 6 | 2 | 22 | 7 | 40 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 44 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| 1800 | 100 million | 41 | 13 | | | 2 | 15 | 8 | 46 | 54 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 1900 | | 8 | 5 | | 0 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 15 | 26 | 21 | 32 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| 2000 | | . 21 | 0 | 1.200 | 0 | 3. | 8 | 9 | 13 | 24 | 23 | .27 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 11 | |
| 2100 | 2 | 1 | 7 | | | 2 | 15 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 37 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 27 | 35 |
| 2200 | 6 | 7 | 7 | · · | 7. | 15 | 38 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 84 | 59 |
| 2300 | 2 | 9 | (22) | | 2 | 9 | 14 | 33 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 38 | 11 | 34 | 41 | 111 | 95 |
| 2400 | 4 | 2 | (14%) | | 2 | . 42 | 17 | 38 | <u></u> ,50 | 19 | 6. | 39 | 22 | 21 | 21 | . 79 | 83 |
| Daily Passage Estimate | 51 | 106 | 162 | 99 | 35 | . 214 | 385 | 477 | 767 | 656 | 359 | 570 | 405 | 670 | 283 | 466 | 594 |
| Percent | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 0.5% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 2.0% | 2.5% | 4.1% | 3.4% | 1.0% | 3.0% | 2.1% | 3.5% | 1.5% | 2.4% | 3.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Mary Alfahotes | | | | | continued- |

.

.

.

3

¢

i

* Totals only include days with 24-hour counts (Le., excludes 1, 3-5, and 21-23 September)
 * Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation, extrapolation, or other means.
 * Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

Appendix D.2. (page 2 of 2).

| Printer | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | % |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| Printout | | | | | | | ex e | | | | | | | | | | | passage |
| Ime | 16-Sep | 19-5ep | 20-Sep | 21-Sep | 22-Sep : | 23~8ep | 24-5ap | 25-Sep | 26-Sep | 27-Sep | 28-Sep | 29-Sep | 30-Sep | 01-Oct | 02-Oct | 03-001 | Total * | by time |
| 0100 | 60 | 92 | 111 | 65 | | | 24 | 76 | 48 | 62 | 26 | 40 | 20 | 37 | 12 | 10 | 924 | 0.056 |
| 0200 | 42 | 98 | 71 | 50 | | 1.1.1.1 | 45 | 43 | 48 | 73 | 37 | . 44 | 16 | 10 | 10 | | 906 | 0.056 |
| 0300 | 48 | 117 | 64 | 58 | | | 58 | 50 | 48 | 02 | 29 | 49 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 947 | 0.081 |
| 0400 | 28 | 104 | 25 | 64 | | 1.000 | 51 | 30 | 33 | 82 | 39 | 44 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 811 | 0.052 |
| 0500 | 38 | 33 | 52 | 36 | | (346) | 96 | 82 | 26 | 82 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 19 | 7 | ā | 804 | 0.05 |
| 0600 | 49 | 34 | 27 | 27 | | (53.2%) | 72 | 70 | 46 | 36 | 26 | 27 | 11 | 20 | Э | 5 | 740 | 0.048 |
| 0700 | 14 | 30 | 30 | 38 | | | 54 | 82 | 37 | 37 | 41 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 568 | 0.037 |
| 0800 | 14 | 6 | 40 | 33 | | 10.000 | 31 | 59 | 106 | 50 | 32 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 659 | 0.042 |
| 0900 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 77 | | | 39 | 35 | 75 | 49 | 34 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 499 | 0.032 |
| 1000 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 67 | | 0.000 | 35 | 49 | 73 | 47 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 360 | 0.023 |
| 1100 | 5 | 3 | 50 | 23 | | | 40 | 51 | 28 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 330 | 0.021 |
| 1200 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 28 | | | 57 | 56 | 61 | 26 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 374 | 0.024 |
| 1300 | 14 | 1 | 10 | 53 | (1,125) | | 37 | 36 | 31 | 30 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 350 | 0.023 |
| 1400 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 60 | 1 | 15 | 43 | 45 | 61 | 24 | - 4 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 426 | 0.027 |
| 1500 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 42 | | 7 | 49 | 69 | 45 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 424 | 0.027 |
| 1600 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 19 | ALC: NOT THE | 19 | 44 | 69 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361 | 0.023 |
| 1700 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 46 | | 16 | 31 | 45 | 39 | 57 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 409 | 0.025 |
| 1800 | 14 | 23 | 16 | 119 | State of States of States | 25 | 33 | 00 | 37 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 463 | 0.030 |
| 1900 | 25 | 32 | 11 | 118 | | 17 | 67 | 59 | 22 | 29 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 445 | 0.025 |
| 2000 | 24 | 83 | 58 | 139 | Carlos and the | 32 | 50 | 50 | 31 | 56 | 20 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 550 | 0.035 |
| 2100 | 84 | 87 | 60 | 128 | | 38 | 71 | 45 | 37 | 44 | 53 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 791 | 0.051 |
| 2200 | 167 | 135 | 64 | 82 | | 22 | 98 | 73 | 58 | 48 | 79 | 53 | 46 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 1,236 | 0.07 |
| 2300 | 162 | 83 | 61 | (223) | | 44 | 58 | 61 | 57 | 40 | 44 | 57 | 34 | 20 | 36 | 13 | 1,175 | 0.075 |
| 2400 | 97 | 62 | 42 | (14.0%) | | 70 | 66 | 66 | 58 | 34 | 42 | 28 | 34 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 997 | 0.054 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 00 00 | 15,550 | |
| Daily Passage Estimate | (231 | 1,064 | 863 | 1,599 | 1,125 | 651 | 1,257 | 1,360 | 1,136 | 1,101 | 522 | 522 | 248 | 218 | 147 | 113 | 19,274 | 1 |
| Percent | 4.8% | 5.5% | 4.5% | 8.3% | 5.8% | 3.4% | 6.5% | 7.1% | 5.0% | 5.7% | 3.2% | 2.7% | 1.3% | 1.1% | 0.8% | 0.6% | 100.0% | |

.

3

.

į

٠

Totals only include days with 24-hour ocuris (i.e., excludes 1, 3-5, and 21-23 September)
 Boxed areas indicate times when passage was entimated by hierpolation, extrapolation, or other means.
 Total estimated passage, holiding days with expanded counts.

Appendix D.3. Temporal distribution of daily sonar counts along the left bank Toklat River, 1998.

| Time | 14-Aug | 15-Aug | 16-Aug | 17-Aug | 18-Aug | 19-Aug | 20-Aug | 21-Aug | 22-Aug | 23-Aug | 24-Aug | 25-Aug | 26-Aug | 27-Aug | 28-Aug | 29-Aug | 30-Aug |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------|--------|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | [4] | | | _ | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0100 | | 17 | 17 | | | | 14 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 17 | 18 | 59 | 106 | 62 | 42 | 71 |
| 0200 | 1 | 22 | 15 | | | 12 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30 | 10 | 78 | 17 | 37 | 57 | 78 | 87 | 71 | 63 | 101 |
| 0300 | | 22 | 16 | | | | 21 | 10 | 45 | 5 | 29 | 66 | 60 | 105 | 77 | 75 | 92 |
| 0400 | 1 | 18 | 12 | | | 1000 | 30 | 6 | 39 | 27 | 37 | 64 | 51 | 144 | 51 | 74 | 77 |
| 0500 | | 6 | 18 | | | | 24 | 6 | 39 | 8 | 67 | 66 | .54 | 54 | 44 | 75 | 93 |
| 0603 | | 1 | 12 | | | 1000 | 24 | 4 | 52 | 31 | 102 | 99 | 60 | 84 | 33 | 52 | 51 |
| 0700 | (183) | 5 | 9 | (318) | (372) | (282) | 17 | 9 | 53 | 12 | 44 | 50 | 18 | 42 | 44 | 29 | 15 |
| 0800 | (67.5%) | 0 | 4 | | | (66.0%) | 37 | 2 | 44 | 16 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 51 | 28 | 18 | 12 |
| 0900 | - | 1 | 5 | | | | 10 | 15 | 17 | 35 | 31 | 51 | 37 | 32 | 19 | 8 | 8 |
| 1000 | | 0 | 3 | | | 100 | 22 | 6 | 18 | 28 | 25 | 33 | 23 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| 1100 | | 1 | 7 | | | _ | 12 | 13 | 4 | 34 | 29 | 28 | 21 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
| 1200 | the second second | 1 | 10 | | | Sala and | 12 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 46 | 39 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 1300 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 12 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| 1400 | | 3 | 1 | | | | 10 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 18 | 26 | . 14 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 1500 | | 4 | 9 | | | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 40 | 5 | 24 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 1600 | 1.5.00 1.000 | 11 | 3 | | 1. | 40 | 44 | 3 | 17 | 40 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 1700 | | 4 | 7 | | | 14 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1800 | 10 | 3 | 32 | | | 7 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 1900 | 15 | 10 | | | | 16 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 13 | 23 | 51 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 2000 | 2 | 5 | | | | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 22 | 21 | 32 | 26 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 2 |
| 2100 | 16 | 8 | (83) | | | 10 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 34 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 28 | 11 | 6 | 7 |
| 2200 | 13 | 8 | (31.5%) | | 1000 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 35 | 18 | 67 | 34 | 39 | 25 | 35 | 27 |
| 2300 | 15 | 5 | | | | 12 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 39 | 64 | 32 | 45 | 43 | 37 | 46 |
| 2400 | 15 | 10 | | - | | 25 | 0 | 15 | 65 | 18 | 19 | 104 | 65 | 17 | 28 | 58 | 89 |
|) silv Passage Estimate | 271] | IAE | 264 | 318 | 372 | 428 | 371 | 187 | 582 | 484 | 691 | . 1.100 | 814 | 971 | 607 | sind | 309 |
| and a sumption of the second second | | Contraction of the second s | | | | | 7/3 | | | | | | | | | 100.0 | |

.

.

-continued-

5

1

£

* Totals only include days with 24—hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 and 16—19 August and 1 October).
* Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
*Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

Appendix D.3. (page 2 of 3).

| Printer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Time | 91-Aug | 01-Sep | 02-Sep | 03-Sep | 04-Sep | 05-Sep | 06-Sep | 07-Sep | 08-Sep | 09-Sep | 10-Sep | 11-Sep | 12-Sep | 13-Sep | 14-Sep | 15-Sep | 16-Sep |
| 0100 | 165 | 142 | 167 | 203 | 312 | 173 | 140 | 139 | 275 | 272 | 260 | 212 | 210 | 184 | 144 | 155 | 274 |
| 0200 | 145 | 146 | 158 | 164 | 187 | 131 | 121 | 111 | 180 | 184 | 185 | 194 | 227 | 270 | 199 | 164 | 249 |
| 0300 | 94 | 119 | 58 | 96 | 71 | 95 | 134 | 95 | 127 | 129 | 83 | 171 | 155 | 200 | 150 | 174 | 202 |
| 0400 | 63 | 129 | 70 | 79 | 98 | 87 | 50 | bQ | 130 | 115 | 172 | 140 | 113 | 119 | 147 | 132 | 272 |
| 0500 | 56 | 132 | 88 | 77 | 116 | 58 | 69 | 51 | 86 | 170 | 114 | 140 | 123 | 116 | 93 | 110 | 178 |
| 0600 | 52 | 08 | 40 | 37 | 108 | 34 | 49 | 22 | 57 | 105 | 55 | 91 | 72 | 78 | 65 | 112 | 100 |
| 0700 | 6 | 40 | 31 | 23 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 12 | 19 | 29 | 45 | 9 | 40 | 42 |
| 0800 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 19 |
| 0900 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 17 |
| 1000 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 1100 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 1200 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| 1300 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1400 | 1 | 4 | .0 | 0 | 0 | Õ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 3. | Ø | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 1500 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 1600 | 1 | - 4 | Ö | 2 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | .1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1700 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 1800 | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| 1900 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 15 |
| 2000 | 27 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 31 |
| 2100 | 18 | 11 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 30 |
| 2200 | 15 | 50 | 52 | 35 | 6 | 16 | 22 | 17 | 47 | 81 | 40 | 39 | 50 | 34 | 162 | 38 | 98 |
| 2300 | 78 | 116 | 78 | 104 | 19 | 47 | 24 | 43 | 109 | 113 | 82 | 112 | 102 | 86 | 73 | 95 | 240 |
| 2400 | 67 | 208 | 131 | 152 | 214 | 209 | 53 | 186 | 285 | 225 | \$49 | 131 | 163 | 80 | 103 | 218 | 334 |
| Daily Passage Estimate | 862 | 1.265 | 981 | 1,061 | 1,156 | 893 | 705 | 780 | 1,363 | 1,469 | 1,172 | 1,213 | 1,317 | 1,291 | 1,197 | 1,297 | 2,156 |
| Percent | 1.5% | 2,4% | 1.8% | 2.0% | 2.2% | 1.7% | 1.3% | 1.5% | 2.5% | .2.8% | 2,2% | 2.4% | 2.5% | 2.4% | 2.2% | 2.4% | 4.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Totals only include days with 24-hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 and 16-19 August and 1 October).
*Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
*Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

-continued-

3

è

7

.

.

Appendix D.3. (page 3 of 3).

| Printer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | % |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|---|--------|----------|
| Printout | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D3555(20 |
| Time | 17-Sep | 18-Sep | 19-Sep | 20-Sep | 21-Sep | 22-Sep | 23-Sep | 24-Sep | 25-Sec | 26-Sep | 27-Sep | 28-Sep | 29-Sep | 30-Sep | 01-0d | Total | by time |
| 0100 | 307 | 293 | 398 | 571 | 528 | 53 | 37 | 48 | 57 | 119 | 345 | 220 | 249 | 360 | 164 | 7.441 | 0.140 |
| 0200 | 245 | 2.45 | 268 | 457 | 259 | 70 | 26 | 81 | 75 | 103 | 158 | 162 | 354 | 311 | 142 | 6.460 | 0.121 |
| 0300 | 195 | 217 | 306 | 362 | 214 | 95 | 30 | 38 | 93 | 136 | 133 | 97 | 152 | 279 | 53 | 5,107 | 0.095 |
| 0400 | 183 | 242 | 128 | 364 | 270 | 66 | 40 | 52 | 40 | 104 | 86 | 63 | 140 | 118 | 47 | 4.542 | 0.085 |
| 0500 | 209 | 169 | 219 | 183 | 253 | 42 | 36 | 30 | 44 | 30 | 62 | 62 | 84 | 137 | 20 | 3,882 | 0.073 |
| 0600 | 187 | 133 | 267 | 71 | 359 | 7 | 25 | 28 | 35 | 53 | 60 | 22 | 53 | 124 | 24 | 3,176 | 0.060 |
| 0700 | 48 | 60 | 116 | 92 | 48 | 16 | 11 | 28 | 18 | 48 | 46 | 53 | 40 | 68 | 13 | 1.410 | 0.026 |
| 0800 | 32 | 23 | 32 | 33 | 21 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 29 | 9 | 879 | 0.017 |
| 0900 | 28 | 51 | 35 | 10 | 22 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 43 | 25 | 37 | 20 | 686 | 0.013 |
| 1000 | 28 | 15 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 42 | 19 | 44 | 13 | 485 | 0.009 |
| 1100 | 4 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 3 | 351 | 0.007 |
| 1200 | 7 | 20 | g | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | i i | 0 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 15 | 26 | 2 | 295 | 0.006 |
| 1300 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 31 | | 210 | 0.004 |
| 1400 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | Ő. | | 41 | 100 C | 205 | 0.004 |
| 1500 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | 212 | 0.004 |
| 1600 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | Ø | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 11 million (11 million) | 283 | 0.005 |
| 1700 | 8 | 127 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 27 | | 350 | 0.007 |
| 1800 | 8 | 227 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 2 | C | 2 | 2 | 3 | 30 | | 4 | 14 | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 478 | 0.009 |
| 1900 | 8 | 148 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 76 | 35 | 13 | 20 | (272) | 570 | 0.011 |
| 2000 | 33 | 164 | 40 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 49 | 55 | 55 | 28 | (34,8%) | 810 | 0.015 |
| 2100 | 57 | 158 | 87 | 25 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 16 | 44 | 55 | 107 | 70 | 112 | 31 | 1.00000 | 1,188 | 0.022 |
| 2200 | 176 | 424 | 156 | 102 | 25 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 93 | 168 | 314 | 310 | 214 | 99 | | 3,404 | 0.064 |
| 2300 | 223 | 500 | 268 | 296 | 74 | 55 | 66 | 60 | 93 | 70 | 289 | 267 | 167 | 205 | | 4,505 | 0.085 |
| 2400 | 382 | 520 | 377 | 291 | 90 | 36 | 54 | 56 | 96 | 175 | 381 | 127 | 151 | 134 | | 6,333 | 0,119 |
| 1 | 1.000 | | 13 - X2-24 | -11-11-11-12 | and and the | 1118.8 - 00219 | | STREET, LOOP | | | | Transfer Tex | | The street in | Carl I Long | 53,271 | |
| Daity Passage Estimate | 2,398 | 3,819 | 2,764 | 2,943 | 2,207 | 552 | 439 | 514 | 759 | 1.190 | 2,225 | 1,709 | 1,894 | 2,243 | 782 | 55,719 | <u>.</u> |
| Percent | 4.5% | 7.2% | 5.2% | 5.0% | 4.1% | 1.0% | 0.8% | 1.0% | 1.4% | 2.2% | 4.2% | 3.2% | 3.6% | 4.2% | 1.0% | 100.0% | |

.

\$

ε.

ŕ

.

* Totals only include days with 24-hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 and 16-19 August and 1 October).
* Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
* Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

| ppendix D.4. Temporal distribution of daily sonar counts along the right bank Toklat River, 1996. | |
|---|--|
| | |

| Printer | | _ | | _ | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| Time | 14-Aug | 15-Aug | 16-Aug | 17-Aug | 18-Aug | 19-Aug | 20-Aug | 21-Aug | 22-Aug | 23-Aug | 24-Aug | 25-Aug | 26-Aug | 27-Aug | 28-Aug | 29-Aug | 90-Aug |
| | (8) | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 0100 | | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 38 | 27 |
| 0200 | 100.000.000 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 33 | 35 |
| 0300 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 38 | 50 |
| 0400 | and a second | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 45 | 49 |
| 0500 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 43 |
| 0600 | the second se | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 14 | -28 |
| 0700 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 18 | 36 |
| 0800 | 200 II - 200 I | 2 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 19 | 32 |
| 0900 | (55) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 58 |
| 1000 | (71.7%) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 42 |
| 1100 | 1 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 33 |
| 1200 | 1.22 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 23 |
| 1300 | | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 24 | 36 |
| 1400 | Et Chaile | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 31 | 25 |
| 1500 | | 4 | + | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 30 |
| 1600 | 101121 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 5 | 9 | 36 | 18 |
| 1700 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 41 |
| 1800 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | ٥ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 10 | 48 | 18 |
| 1900 | | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 43 | 35 |
| 2000 | Contraction of | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 21 | 60 |
| 2100 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 26 |
| 2200 | 3 | 1 | 2 | \$ | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 23 | 25 |
| 2300 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 18 | 17 | 27 | 34 | 25 |
| 2400 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | o | 6 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 18 | 55 | 62 |
| Daily Pian ge Estimate | 77 | 39 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 15 | 26 | 130 | 220 | 627 | 857 |
| Percent | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 100.0% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | . 0.0% | 0.0% | 0,1% | 0.4% | 0.7% | 1.9% | 2.5% |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | continued- |

¹ Totals only include day with 24-hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 August and 1 October).
¹ Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
¹ Total estimated passage, including days with expended counts.

\$

.

4

.

Appendix D.4. (page 2 of 3)

| Printer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| Time | 31-Aug | 01-Sep | 02-Sep | 03-Sep | 04-Sep | 05-Sep | 06-Sep | 07–Sep | 08-Sep | 09-Sep | 10~Sep | 11-Sep | 12-Sep | 13-Sep | 14-Sep | 15-Sep | 16-Sep |
| 0100 | 82 | 123 | 132 | 84 | 160 | 122 | 93 | 120 | 70 | 93 | 105 | 122 | 99 | 58 | 37 | 27 | 125 |
| 0200 | 69 | 110 | 68 | 66 | 204 | 96 | 70 | 108 | 61 | 53 | 60 | 74 | 59 | 104 | 87 | 67 | 88 |
| 0300 | 62 | 91 | 101 | 59 | 148 | 94 | 86 | 81 | 66 | 35 | 27 | 77 | 64 | 65 | 41 | 71 | 126 |
| 0400 | 65 | 74 | 61 | 48 | 131 | 75 | 80 | 93 | 52 | 40 | 49 | 58 | 51 | 64 | 51 | 48 | 104 |
| 0500 | 36 | 39 | 79 | 36 | 110 | 126 | 70 | 45 | 61 | 30 | 59 | 49 | 56 | 48 | 43 | 45 | 75 |
| 0600 | 44 | 57 | 31 | 24 | 70 | 39 | 40 | 54 | 60 | 26 | 29 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 25 | 44 | 57 |
| 0700 | 29 | 36 | 40 | 17 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 10 | 28 | 18 |
| 0800 | 8 | 24 | 29 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 36 | 8 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 13 |
| 0900 | 6 | 21 | 16 | 29 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| 1000 | 6 | 47 | 40 | 63 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| 1100 | 9 | 27 | 55 | 43 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 1200 | 8 | 11 | 27 | 25 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 11 |
| 1300 | 15 | 14 | 40 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 8 |
| 1400 | 22 | 23 | 30 | - 39 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| 1500 | - 23 | 36 | 42 | 17 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 15 |
| 1600 | 29 | 25 | 47 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 5 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 2 |
| 1700 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 58 | 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| 1800 | 18 | 11 | 30 | 8 | 19 | 23 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 52 | 4 | 7 | 20 |
| 1900 | 34 | 11 | 5 | 28 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 22 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 11 |
| 2000 | 34 | 12 | 15 | 60 | 18 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 15 |
| 2100 | 48 | 38 | 30 | 28 | 19 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 21 | 34 | 4 | 16 | 12 |
| 2200 | 11 | 63 | 18 | 46 | 11 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 39 | 18 | 32 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 28 | 70 |
| 2300 | 26 | 71 | 63 | 92 | 48 | 42 | 10 | 25 | 42 | 69 | 29 | 64 | 58 | 41 | 18 | 41 | 129 |
| 2400 | 48 | 126 | 64 | 120 | 127 | 128 | 63 | 61 | 124 | 90 | 60 | 48 | 67 | 32 | 24 | 92 | 127 |
| Duily Passage Estimate | 751 | 1,106 | 1,097 | 1,042 | 1,185 | 982 | 665 | 692 | 735 | 604 | 557 | 753 | 650 | 673 | 406 | 601 | 1,058 |
| Percent | 2.2% | 3.3% | 3.3% | 3.1% | 3.5% | 2.9% | 2.0% | 2.1% | 2.2% | 1.9% | 1.7% | 2.2% | 1.9% | 2.0% | 1.2% | 1.8% | 3.2% |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | continued- |

*Totals only include day with 24-hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 August and 1 October).
*Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
*Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

\$

.

Appendix D.4. (page 3 of 3).

| Printer Printout | | | The sta | | 1 | Same | | a silico da tatal | | | | | 100 1000 | N ANT ANT | | | % passage |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| Time | 17-Sep | 18-Sep | 19-Sep | 20-Sep | 21-Sep | 22-Sep | 23-Sep | 24Sep | 25-Sep | 26-Sep | 27-Sep | 28-Sep | 29-Sep | 30-Sep | 01-0d | Total * | by time |
| 0100 | 165 | 159 | 102 | 132 | 205 | 68 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 87 | 163 | 151 | 153 | 140 | 79 | 3,421 | 0.102 |
| 0200 | 71 | 126 | 148 | 99 | 129 | 101 | 24 | 32 | 44 | 81 | 118 | 168 | 106 | 209 | 66 | 3,000 | 0.089 |
| 0300 | 105 | 75 | 142 | 130 | 190 | 77 | 42 | 40 | 80 | 103 | 73 | 135 | 69 | 138 | 52 | 2,805 | 0.083 |
| 0400 | 115 | 85 | 49 | 108 | 189 | 95 | 46 | 32 | 60 | 104 | - 89 | 154 | 98 | 90 | 32 | 2,623 | 0.078 |
| 0500 | 129 | 99 | 151 | 67 | 133 | 49 | 33 | 26 | 40 | 71 | 70 | 97 | 62 | 86 | 40 | 2,210 | 0.068 |
| 0600 | 67 | 59 | 112 | 44 | 160 | 41 | 35 | 40 | 30 | 91 | 25 | 61 | 49 | 50 | 24 | 1,676 | 0.050 |
| 0700 | 26 | 26 | 54 | 33 | 36 | 34 | 8 | 29 | 47 | 86 | 17 | 35 | 28 | 50 | 28 | 959 | 0.028 |
| 0800 | 26 | 83 | 42 | 17 | 22 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 33 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 736 | 0.022 |
| 0900 | 38 | 29 | 20 | 29 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 519 | 0.015 |
| 1000 | 19 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 25 | 0 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 24 | 14 | 20 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 618 | 0.018 |
| 1100 | 13 | 53 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 39 | 18 | 25 | 4 | 17 | 12 | 516 | 0.015 |
| 1200 | 9 | 54 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 25 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 405 | 0.012 |
| 1300 | 4 | 38 | 30 | 15 | 10 | Э | 3 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 7 | | 440 | 0.013 |
| 1400 | 17 | 69 | 38 | 21 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 9 | Ĝ | 13 | | 472 | 0.014 |
| 1500 | 8 | 55 | 32 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 17 | | 518 | 0.015 |
| 1600 | 15 | 73 | 22 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 1221 (1221 | 408 | 0.014 |
| 1700 | 13 | 150 | 15 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 11 | (265) | 592 | 0.018 |
| 1800 | 30 | 144 | 31 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 18 | 31 | 21 | 17 | 11 | 14 | (42.1%) | 692 | 0.021 |
| 1900 | 38 | 71 | 35 | 39 | 4 | 26 | 36 | 23 | 13 | 27 | 31 | 21 | 16 | 10 | | 710 | 0.021 |
| 2000 | 43 | 72 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 22 | 26 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 37 | 60 | 24 | 15 | 1000 | 740 | 0.022 |
| 2100 | 41 | 113 | 29 | 35 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 23 | 43 | 47 | 124 | 157 | 86 | 63 | | 1,217 | 0.035 |
| 2200 | 92 | 247 | 61 | 93 | 60 | 76 | 28 | 37 | 84 | 168 | 901 | 251 | 172 | 116 | 100000110001- | 2,317 | 0.069 |
| 2300 | 154 | 206 | 137 | 169 | 113 | 48 | 55 | 71 | 109 | 100 | 174 | 278 | 134 | 143 | | 2,890 | 0.065 |
| 2400 | 225 | 219 | 92 | 170 | 74 | 23 | 36 | 53 | 71 | 104 | 152 | 154 | 85 | 74 | | 3,103 | 0.092 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | 33,654 | 1 |
| Daily Passage Estimate | 1,464 | 2,339 | 1,440 | 1,329 | 1,441 | 781 | 529 | 543 | 826 | 1,366 | 1,535 | 1,884 | 1,173 | 1,322 | 630 | 34,325 | 1 |
| Percent | 4.4% | 7.0% | 4,3% | 3.9% | 4.3% | 2.3% | 1.6% | 1.6% | 2.5% | 4.1% | 4.6% | 5.8% | 3.5% | 3.9% | 1.1% | 100.0% | |

3

ι

1

.

*Totals only include day with 24-hour counts (i.e., excludes 14 August and 1 October).
*Boxed areas indicate times when passage was estimated by interpolation or extrapolation.
*Total estimated passage, including days with expanded counts.

APPENDIX E

··..

-

BARTON CREEK WEIR SALMON PASSAGE DATA

APPENDIX E: BARTON CREEK WEIR SALMON PASSAGE DATA

Appendix E.1. Daily salmon passage at Barton Creek weir, 1995.

| | | Chum Sa | almon | | | | Cohe Sal | mon | | | |
|---|------|----------|---------|-----------|--|------|----------|---------|-------|-----|--|
| Date | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | Cum | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | Cum | Remarks (other fish passed) |
| 26 – Aug | | | | 0 | C | | | | 0 | 0 | We'r completed. |
| 27-Aug | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 28-Aug | | | | 0 | 2 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 29-Aug | 4 | 1 | | 5 | 7 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 30-Aug | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 11 | | | | 0 | 0 | One rainbow trout caught in fencing. |
| 31-Aug | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 19 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 01-Sep | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 24 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 02-Sep | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 26 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 03-Sep | | | | 0 | 28 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 04-Sep | | | | 0 | 28 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 05-Sep | 4 | | | 4 | 30 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 06-Sep | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 33 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 07~Sep | 5 | 2 | | 7 | 40 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 08-Sep | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 43 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 09-Sep | 2 | | | 2 | 45 | | | | 0 | 0 | Two chum carcasses on fencing. |
| 10-Sep | 6 | 2 | | 8 | 53 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 11-Sep | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 58 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 12-Sep | 2 | | | 2 | 58 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 13-Sep | 1 | | | 1 | 59 | | | | 0 | 2 | |
| 14-Sep | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 63 | | | | 0 | 2 | |
| 15-Sep | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 67 | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | |
| 16-Sep | 3 | 2 | | 5 | 72 | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | Partial count; weir pulled at 1800 brours due to heavy leaf accumualtio |
| 17-Sep | ٥ | | | 0 | 72 | | | | 0 | 4 | We'r inoperable due to heavy leaf loading. |
| 18-Sep | 3 | | | 3 | 75 | 2 | | | 2 | 6 | Partial count; weir reinstalled at 1030 hours. Several whitefish observe |
| 19-Sep | 15 | 10 | | 25 | 100 | 2 | | | 2 | 8 | Several dozen whitefish upstream side of we'r. |
| 20-Sep | 6 | 8 | | 12 | 112 | 2 | | | 2 | 10 | Dozen or so chums spawning just upstream of weir. |
| 21-Sec | 15 | 20 | | 35 | 147 | 32 | 11 | | 43 | 53 | |
| 22-Sec | 32 | 78 | 100 | 210 | 357 | 13 | 7 | 48 | 68 | 121 | |
| 23-Sec | 20 | 135 | 107 | 262 | 619 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 18 | 139 | |
| 24-500 | 38 | 67 | 1000 | 105 | 724 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 142 | |
| 25-Sen | 57 | 97 | | 154 | 1378 | 2 | | | 2 | 144 | |
| 26-Sep | 68 | 63 | 119 | 250 | 1.128 | 3 | 13 | 27 | 41 | 185 | |
| 27-Ser | 35 | 33 | | 68 | 1,196 | 1 | 3 | ÷., | 4 | 189 | 20 chum carcasses on fencing. |
| 28-Sep | 21 | 29 | | 50 | 1.248 | | 1 | | - 1 | 190 | |
| 29-500 | 15 | 9 | | 24 | 1.270 | 84 | | | | 191 | 36 chum carcasses on fencing. |
| 30-200 | 6 | 5 | | 11 | 1,291 | i | 2 | | 3 | 194 | 49 chum carcasses on fending. |
| 01-0-1 | 4 | 2 | | 8 | 1.297 | | | | 0 | 194 | 35 chum carcasnes on fencing |
| 02-001 | 3 | 3 | | 8 | 1.293 | | | | 0 | 194 | 34 chum carcasses on lencing. |
| 03-Oct | 5 | | | 0 | 1,293 | | | | 0 | 194 | Weir removed. |
| 1967 AGE 177 787 18 | | | | | 1. | | | | | _ | |
| Total | 391 | 578 | 326 | 1,293 | | 67 | 38 | 89 | 194 | | |
| | | 11100111 | | 1100010-1 | | | | 19691 | | | |
| the second se | | | | | | | | | | | |

.

Appendix E.2. Daily salmon passage at Barton Creek weir, 1995.

| | | Chum Si | amon | | | | Coho Sali | mon | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------|-----|------|-----------|---|-------|-----|--|
| Date | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | Cum | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | Cum | Remarks (other fish passed) |
| 0-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Weir completed at 1400 hours. |
| D-AUD | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | No fish seen below wisr, one chinock upstream of weiz |
| I-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | One live chinopic seen below weir: 3 dead chinopic and 1 dead chum |
| 2-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Pulled weir due to hinh water. |
| ALM. | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Contrast contrast to configuration |
| Aug Aug | | | | ő | 0 | | | | õ | | |
| Lading | | | | ő | ň | | | | | | |
| - Aug | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| ALM . | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| -Aug | | | | | 0 | | | | ~ | | Deleverated and a 400 hours |
| -Aug | | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | Reinstelled weir at 1400 nours. |
| -Aug | | | | 0 | | | | | | 0 | Four dhums seen upstream of weir. |
| o-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | 1993 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 1-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 2-Aug | | 1 | | 13 | | | | | 0 | 0 | One ahum escaped the holding pen. |
| 3-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Two summer-run chum darbasses in fencing. |
| 4-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 5-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | C | 0 | Two chum seen below weir. |
| 6-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | C | 0 | |
| 7-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 5-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 9-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | One summer-run chum carcass in fencing. |
| D-Aug | | | | Ó | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Two summer - run chum carcasses in fercing. |
| t-Aug | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | One chinock and one chum caroass in ferging. |
| 1-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 2-Sec | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Two chum and one chinook seen below welr |
| 3-Sec | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 4-Sen | | | | ō | n. | | | | o. | 0 | Heavy follage accumulation: No fish seen up or downstream of wair |
| 5-Ser | | | | ň | ñ | | | | 0 | · . | Pulled weir due to heavy leaf accumulation |
| R-San | | | | õ | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Berton Creek below welr: no lish present |
| 7_0.00 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | ň | 0 | Walked Barton Creak balow weir: no fish present |
| S-Cen | | | | ŏ | ő | | | | 0 | 0 | Welked Berton Creek below welt, no fish present |
| -Cap | | | | 0 | ő | | | | ň | 0 | Welked Barton Creek below welr, no fish present |
| g-Sep | | | | | ő | | | and the state of the | ň | 0 | Walked Barlon Creak below well, no fish present |
| u~aep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barlon Creek below with to hish present. |
| s-sep | | | | U | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no han present. |
| 2-5ep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | walked barton Greek below welf; no fish present. |
| 3-Sep | | | | U | 0 | | | | u. | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no tish present. |
| 4-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | One chum and two coho salmon seen at mouth of Barton Creek. |
| 5-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below well; no fish present. |
| 5-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | walked Barton Creek below weir; no fish present |
| 7-Sep. * | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | o | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no fish present. |
| 8-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no fish present. |
| 9-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no fish present. |
| 0-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Reinstall weir at 1430 hours. |
| 1-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir, no fish present. |
| 2-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Large school of whitelish seen above weir. |
| 3-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | -0 | Several dozen whitefish seen above well. |
| 4-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | One whitefish caught in tencing (headed downstream). |
| 5-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | and a second |
| 6-Sep | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir; no fish present. |
| 7-Sec | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 8-Sen | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir: no fish present. |
| 9-Sen | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Walked Barton Creek below weir: no fish present. |
| C.Con | | | | ő | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | Weir removed at 1200 hours. |
| the second se | | | | | | | | | - | | |

1

.

ž

APPENDIX F

<u>مەر</u>

TOKLAT SPRINGS GROUND SURVEY DATA

APPENDIX F: TOKLAT SPRINGS GROUND SURVEY DATA

Appendix F.1. Abundance and distribution of chum and coho salmon at Toklat Springs based upon ground surveys conducted in mid-October 1995.

| | | Cumero | | Chum S | almon | | Coho Sai | mon | Survey |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| | | Date | Live | (%) | Dead | (%) | Live | Dead | Hating |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower section, downstream | m of cabin | 20-Oct | 3,392 | 68.6% | 1,555 | 31.4% | 5 | 0. | Good |
| Lower section, downstream | m of cabin | 23-Oct * | 2,779 | 58.4% | 1,982 | 41.6% | 3 * | 1 | Good-Fa |
| Upper section, upstream of | of cabin | 23-Oct * | 3,125 | 47.0% | 3.524 | 53.0% | 37 * | 7 | Good |
| | Total Susha | ana River | 5,904 | 51.7% | 5,506 | 48.3% | 40 | 8 | |
| ASTERN EL COOPI AIN SI | OUGHS | | | | | | | | |
| Boadhouse Slough Jower | (downstream of Boadbouse) | 21-Oct | 240 | 60.6% | 100 | 30.4% | 0 | 0 | Good |
| Roadhouse SI, upper (sec | tion flowing in timber) Aerial | 25-Oct | 100 | 66.7% | 50 | 33.3% | 0 | ő | Poor |
| to a second second second | Total Roadh | ouse SI | 349 | 68.7% | 159 | 31.3% | 0 | 0 | 1001 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.000 | |
| Slough flowing immediate | ly behind (west) two small | | | | | | | | |
| islands downster | m of Sushana River mouth - | | | | | | | | |
| (Roadhouse Slou | ugh extension) | 21-Oct * | 577 | 27.9% | 1,492 | 72.1% | 0 | 0 | Good |
| Sloughs on eastern Boods | lain below mouth of Sushees R | i to | | | | | | | |
| their conversion | e with main channel turbld flow | 20-Oct | 2.082 | 32.5% | 4,328 | 67.5% | 6 | 0 | Good-Fei |
| and over a gain | | LV - 1001 | a.005 | 00.00 | 4,020 | 01.070 | | | GUUG-Pal |
| Lollipop Slough | | 20-Oct * | 1,429 | 66.0% | 737 | 34.0% | 0 | . 0 | Good |
| | Total Eastern Floodpla | In Sloughs | 4,437 | 39.8% | 6,716 | 60.2% | 6 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| IDDLE FLOODPLAIN | | 1000.00000 | | 0.041435 | 1000 | | | | |
| Mid-floodplain Sloughs b | etween Lollipop and Eagle Sts | 20-Oct * | 0 | 0.0% | 294 | 100.0% | 0 | 0 | Incomplete |
| Mid-floodplain Sloughs h | etween Wolf is and Mallard SI | 20-Oct * | 2 145 | 51.0% | 2 010 | 48.4% | 0 | 0 | Good-Eni |
| und monthant monthin e | | 20 001 | a, 140 | 6 1 1 S 1 S | 2,010 | 40.470 | 5 | | Good-rai |
| Middle Floodplain Slough | | 21/22-Oct * | 1,854 | 19,1% | 7.874 | 80.9% | 0 | 0 | Good |
| | Total Middle Floodplai | n Sloughs | 3,999 | 28.2% | 10,178 | 71.89 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ESTERN FLOODPLAIN | Claush | | | | | | 60 | - | |
| Opper western Ploodplain | siougn | 21-0ct- | 165 | 6.8% | 1,716 | 91.2% | 314 | 6 | Good |
| Wolf Island Creek | | 22-0ct * | 69 | 64% | 1.013 | 03.0% | 18 | 6 | Good |
| | | | | | ., | | | - | |
| Wolf Slough (part of main | channel flow - turbid) | 22-Oct * | 1,181 | 87.3% | 172 | 12.7% | 2 | 0 | Poor - |
| | arawayaa hayayaa | | | | | | | | Incomplete |
| | | | 1000 | 10.000 | 104470 | | | _ | |
| Mallard Slough | | 20-Oct * | 1,378 | 62.0% | 844 | 38.0% | 30 | 0 | Good-Fai |
| Earle Claugh (downstreet | n Mellard Clough | 20- Out 7 | | 8.44 | 700 | 03.6% | | | Good |
| cage stough (cownstream | Tatal Wastern Flandals | in Slouphe | 2 844 | 98.7% | 2 667 | 61.3% | BD | <u> </u> | 9000 |
| | soan mesann mooopa | ant annaðus | 6,044 | 90.776 | 4,497 | 01/07/0 | Gal | 1 ** | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EIGER CREEK | | | | | | | | | |
| Mouth to beaver dam | | 22-Oct * | 4,695 | \$5.6% | 3,744 | 44.4% | 133 | 9 | Good |
| Upstream of beaver dam | | | | Not Survey | ed | | | | |
| | Total Geige | r Greek | 4,095 | 55.6% | 3,744 | 44.4% | 133 | 9 | |
| AIN TOKLAT RIVER CHAI | NNEL Main chann | el flow was torb | ld | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 73 | | | | |
| Such | ana River | | 5,004 | 51.7% | 5,506 | 48.3% | 40 | 8 | |
| Galo | er Croek | | 4,595 | 55.6% | 3,744 | 44.4% | 133 | 9 | |
| Tokk | t Floodplain | | 11,280 | 34.5% | 21,391 | 65.5% | 95 | 14 | |
| 1.000 | Tokiat River Index Area | Totals | 21,879 | 41.7% | 30,641 | 58.3% | 268 | 31 | |
| | | | and the second | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Total = | 52,520 cl | hum salmon | 299 o | oho salmon | | | |
| | | | | the second se | the second se | | | | |

* Survey observations included in totals.

Appendix F.2. Abundance and distribution of chum and coho salmon at Tokiat Springs based upon ground surveys conducted in mid-October, 1996.

| 91 91 74 65 6 6 42 88 65 65 94 | 76.8% 76.8% 78.6% 77.5% 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 0.0% 43.6% | Bend 811 429 1240 52 94 1451 77 1674 597 587 18 | (%) 23.2% 21.4% 22.5% 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% 100.0% | Uve 8 0 0 0 0 10 10 0 0 | Dead 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Good Good Good Good Good |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 91 74 65 6 42 88 65 55 | 76.8% 78.6% 77.5% 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 67.7% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% 40.4% | 811 429 1240 52 94 1451 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 23.2% 21.4% 22.5% 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% | 8 0 0 0 10 10 0 0 | | Good Good Good Good Good |
| 91 74 65 6 42 88 65 5 9 14 | 76.8% 78.6% 77.5% 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 67.7% 66.1% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 811 429 1240 52 94 1451 77 1674 597 597 18 | 23.2% 21.4% 22.5% 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% | 8 0 0 0 10 10 | | Good Good Good Good Good Good |
| 74 65 6 42 65 65 65 | 78.6% 77.5% 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 66.1% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 429 1240 52 94 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 21.4% 22.5% 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% | 0 8 0 10 0 10 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Good Good Good Good Good |
| 65 6 42 65 55 | 77.5% 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% 0.0% 43.6% | 1240 52 94 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 22.5% 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% | 8 0 10 0 10 | | Good Good Good Good |
| 42 42 65 14 | 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 52 B4 1451 77 1674 597 597 18 | 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% | 0 0 10 0 10 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Good Good Good Good |
| 42 442 55 14 | 14.8% 21.7% 67.7% 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 52 94 1451 77 1674 597 597 18 | 85.2% 78.3% 32.3% <u>29.1%</u> 33.9% <u>59.6%</u> 100.0% | 0 0 10 0 10 | | Good Good Good Good Good |
| 6 42 88 65 14 | 21.7% 67.7% 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 94 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 78.3% 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% | 0 10 10 | 0 0 0 0 0 | Good Good Good |
| 42 88 65 14 | 67.7% 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% | 10 0 10 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | Good Good Good |
| 42 38 65 14 14 | 67.7% 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 1451 77 1674 597 597 | 32.3% 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% | 10 0 10 0 0 | | Good Good Good |
| 18 65 14 | 70.9% 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% | 77 1674 597 597 18 | 29.1% 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% | 0 10 | 0 0 0 0 | Good |
| 65 14 14 | 66.1% 40.4% 40.4% 0.0% | 1674 597 597 18 | 33.9% 59.6% 59.6% | | 0 0 | Good |
| 14 14 | 40.4% 40.4% 0.0% | 597 597 18 | 59.6% 59.6% | 0 | 0 0 | Good |
| 14 14 | 40.4% 40.4% 0.0% | 597 597 18 | 59.6% 59.6% | 0 | <u>o</u> 0 | Good |
| 14 14 | 40.4% 40.4% 0.0% | 597 597 18 | 59.6% 59.6% | 0 | 0 0 | Good |
|)4 | 40.4% 0.0% | 597 | 59.6% | 0 | ۵ | 11111 |
|) | 0.0% | 18 | 100.0% | | | |
|) | 0.0% | 18 | 100.0% | | | |
| | 43.6% | | | 2 | 1 | Good |
| 4 | 40,070 | 535 | 56.4% | 7 | 0 | Good |
| 8 | 57.2% | 238 | 42.8% | 7 | 0 | Good |
| 2 | 48.1% | 791 | 51.9% | 16 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 78 | 83.5% | 471 | 16.5% | 233 | 0 | Good |
| | Not surveyed | | | - | | |
| 78 | 83.5% | 471 | 16.5% | 233 | o | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | 94.2% | 8 | 5.8% | 0 | o | Fair |
| | | | | | | |
| 7 | 94.0% | 15 | 6.0% | a | 0 | Good-Fa |
| | 94.1% | 23 | 5.9% | 8 | a | 0.0000.00000 |
| 2 | 378 29 <u>37</u> 66 | 378 83.5% 29 94.2% 37 94.0% 66 94.1% | 29 94.2% 8 37 94.0% 15 66 94.1% 23 | 29 94.2% 8 5.8% 29 94.2% 8 5.8% 37 94.0% 15 6.0% 66 94.1% 23 5.9% | 378 83.5% 471 16.5% 233 29 94.2% 8 5.8% 0 37 94.0% 15 6.0% a 66 94.1% 23 5.9% a | 378 83.5% 471 16.5% 233 0 29 94.2% 8 5.8% 0 0 37 94.0% 15 6.0% III III 66 94.1% 23 5.9% 8 13 |

| Total = | 16,206 chur | n satmon | | 276 coho salm | 00 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------|-----|---|
| Tokiat River Index Area Totals | 11410 | 70.4% | 4796 | 29,6% | 275 | 1 |
| Toklat Main Channel | 366 | 94.1% | 23 | 5.9% | 8 | 0 |
| Toklat Floodplain | 4401 | 59.0% | 3062 | 41.0% | 26 | 1 |
| Geiger Creek | 2378 | 83.5% | 471 | 16.5% | 233 | 0 |
| Sushana River | 4265 | 77.5% | 1240 | 22.5% | 8 | ø |